HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 27th Marines

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/C/G/waw 5750 Ser: 2 May 1968

UNCLASSITE)

From:

Commanding Officer

To:

Commanding General, 1st Marine Division

Via:

Cormanding Officer, 27th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology for Period 1 April to 30 April 1968

Ref:

(a) MCO 5750.2

(b) MIFPacO 5750.8

(c) Div0 5750.2B

(d) Map Vietnam; 1:50,000, Sheet No 6640 IV, Series L7014

Encl: \int (1) 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

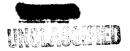
J. E. GREENWOOD

UNCLASSITED

2941 1468

IMADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 27th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein), EMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 April 1968 to 30 April 1968

INDEX

Part I - Organizational Data

Part II - Narrative Summary

Part III - Sequential Listing of Significant Events

Part IV - Supporting Documents

UNCLASSITED



enema decision

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. Designation

Commander

1st Battalion, 27th Marines

LtCol J. E. GREENWOOD

1-30 April 1968

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company

1stLt J. A. HAND

1-30 April 1968

Company A

Capt J. C. PANTHER

1-30 April 1968

Company B

Capt R. L. ALLEN

1-13 April 1968

Capt . T. SALENEY 14-30 April 1968

Company C

Capt M. T. FARMER

1-30 April 1968

Company D

Capt P. J. KAYLER

1-30 April 1968

2. Location

a. 1-30 April 1968: HUE, Republic of Vietnam.

5taff Officers

Executive Officer

Maj F. P. ELLER, Jr.

1-30 April 1968

3**-1**

1stLt K. W. SCHENCK

1-30 April 1968

S-2

Capt W. T. SWEENEY

1-13 April 1968

lstLt D. R. BLANKENSHIP

24-30 April 1968

S-3

Maj C. W. GIBSON Jrienes

1-30 April 1968

ENCLOSURE (1)



S-5

Communications

Supply

Mctor Transport

4. Average Monthly Strength

ប់ន	MC	USN		
<u>OFF</u>	ENL	OFF	<u>ENL</u> 53	
39	1030	2		

Capt M. A. HANSON 1-30 April 1968

2ndLt C. J. MILUM 1-30 April 1968

Capt R. L. ALLEN 1-13 April 1968

lstLt SMARTZIOW 18-30 April 1968

Capt M. A. HANSON 1-30 April 1968

2ndLt 5. A. ANDERSON 1-30 April 1968



PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

- 1. On 31 March 1968, the Battalion Command Group and the four rifle companies arrived in the HUE area. Immediately upon arrival, the Battalion commenced relief in place of elements of the 101st Airborne Division and established liaison with PHU V ANG District Headquarters. Commanding General Task Force X-Ray message 311611Z April 1968, appended as TAB A, assigned the Battalion its missions.
- 2. To accomplish the many varied missions assigned, the TAOR was further divided into company area of operations. Within the companies areas, the missions assigned by TAB A were delineated as follows: (See TAB E, 1st Bn, 27th Marines HUE TAOR).
- a. Company A. Provide security for the fuel pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the company sector of the TAOR.
- b. Company B. Provide security of that section of route 1 and pipeline from PHU BAI to HUE, which is located within your sector. Maintain security on the bridge at YD838176 and provide a reaction force for CAP units along route 1 within your area of operation.
- c. Company C. Provide security for NSA COLCO/TAM MY complex, civilian and ScaBee LST ramp, bridges and fuel farm, civilian billeting areas in the northern sector of the TAOR. Additionally, provide security for that portion of route 551 and the pipeline in your area of operations.
- d. Company D. Provide security for the artillery fire base, route 551 and pipeline in the company sector of the TAOR.
- 3. The Battalion formulated plans to assume control over the TAOR and submitted them to Task Force X-Ray for approval. Basically, the plans relied on aggressive offensive operations, extensive patrolling, and a minimum of fixed security installations.
- 4. To achieve a degree of dominance in the TAOR, a series of special battalien and company level operations was planned and executed, as they were completed, it became possible to establish a series of plateon patrol bases to further facilitate control in the TAOR.
- 5. The Battalion's posture at the end of the reporting period is reflected in TAB F, 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operations Overlay. Contingency plans were also prepared and submitted to Task Force X-Ray concerning the Battalion's concept of operations for the defense of HUE.
- 6. A summary of Battalion and company level operations is listed below.
 - a. Summary of Battalion Level Operations.
- (1) Operation Order 1-68, Operation "NO NAME #1", 7-9 April. The operating area was along the northeastern coastal spit. The concept was







Ranger Battalion provided blocking force from YD786239 to YD798248. No contact encountered.

- (3) On 18 April Company D Reinforced with platoon of Popular Forces from PHU VANG District, conducted search and destroy operations in hamlets in GS YD8026, YD8126, and YD8227. Negative contact encountered. Recovered 15 rolls barbed wire, and 5 HP gas engine and 3000 lbs of rice.
- (4) On 27 April Company B reinforced with 2 platoons Popular Forces from HUONG THUY District conducted a search and clear operation astride the LOI HONG Canal from YD813202 to YD875181. The company detonated three mine/boobytreps and had three separate sniper incidents.

UNGLASSFED



to conduct a search and destroy operation employing two companies from this Battalion and three platoons from the PHU VANG District Popular Forces. Company B was hele lifted into a blocking position vicinity of YD955235, while Company C reinforced with Popular Force units, moved from their CP (YD844322) by mechanized column to vicinity YD9325 where they deployed and commenced a detailed search and clear operation moving toward the blocking force. Based on intelligence derived from on the spot interrogation, Company B conducted a detailed search of the village of PHUONG DIEN (YD938252) and surrounding village. Results of the operation were three (3) enemy KIA and asserted weapons and ordnance captured with no friendly casualties. See TAB B for Operation Order 1-68.

- (2) Operation Order 2-68, Operation "NO NAME #2," 12-15 April This operation was planned to scarch and clear an area bordering along the north and south side of the canal from YD786239 to YD836235. The general concept was to have Company D and Company A sweep north and south of the canal respectively with Company B assuming the mission of blocking force due to with withdrawal of the 3rd Bn, 3rd Regt ARVN. Blocking position established from YD812245 to YD812247. On the second day. Company B relocated its block to vicinity YD836235. Companies D and A continued to sweep from west to east in the direction of the Company B block. Company B was pinned down and fragmented into three positions by heavy automatic weapons fire from enemy in trenches and bunkers. As the other companies advanced to aid Company B, they encountered. heavy resistance in vicinity YD820240. Company A's advance was stopped and Company D was held abreast to cover the left flank of Company A. The situation remained a stalemate until fixed wing air support arrived on station approximately 131630H. Company B was removed from the operation due to heavy casualties and returned to the Battalion CP via route 552 arriving that position at 132115H. Companies A and D consolidated their position at YD817243 and YD818245 and on the following day swept forward to YD833240 without significant contact. Friendly casualties were 26 KIA and 46 WIA. Enemy confirmed KIA - 62, 12 weapons and numerous items of individual equipment captured. See TAB C for Operation Order 2-68. (NOTE: The support from the 3rd Bn, 3rd Regt ARVN was withdrawn at 111730H April due to other operational commitments).
- (3) Operation 3-68, Operation "NO NAME #3", 28 April. Area of operation was in the extreme northwestern sector of the TAOR. Companies C and D landed by ICM-8 at YD767307 with a mission of sweeping the villages in GS YD7531 and YD7631 and YD7632. Two Regional Force Companies from HUONG TRA District provided a blocking force at YD745300 and a National Police Field Force Company conducted the detailed search of the villages. Contact was negative. The area was described and presented no evidence that the enemy had been there recently or prepared any defenses.

b. Company Level Operations

- (1) On 6 April, Company D conducted a search and destroy operation in the vicinity of THON TRUYEN NAM (YD814264). Sniper fire and one mine/boobytrap was encountered.
- (2) On 18 April Companies A(-) and B(-) conducted a search and destroy along canal from YD790245 to YD798288. One company from 39th



PART III SECUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVERYS

1. Topics

a. Personnel and Administration.

Casualties suffered during this reporting period

USMC DAI KIA WIA MIA NH DOW 0 31 130 0 17 1

<u>USN</u>
<u>KIA</u> <u>WIA</u> <u>MIA</u> <u>NH</u>
2 5 0 0

The Battalion joined the following during this reporting period:

<u>USMC</u> <u>USN</u> <u>OFF</u> <u>ENL</u> <u>OFF</u> <u>ENL</u> 1 93 O 2

b. Enemy, Weather, and Terrain.

- (1) Summary of Enemy Activity. The enemy troop concentrations have increased steadily throughout the reporting period. On 13 April 1968, the Battalion encountered elements from the 804th NVA Battalion. Prior to this encounter, the contacts were with local force companies and hamlet guerrillas. Subsequent to 13 April intelligence reports and sightings have indicated the presence of the 802nd NVA Battalion and the 810th Local Force Battalion in our TAOR, in addition to the C-116 Local Force Company and the F-116 VC Ranger Company vice elements of the 804th NVA Battalion and the C-117 Local Force Company. During the reporting period, enemy contacts other than the one on 13 April, have consisted of harrassing and sniper fire and some probing of our platoon patrol bases.
 - (2) Weather 1-30 April 1968 (TACR HUE AREA)

Average Temperature: Day - 75 to 80 degrees Night - 65 to 70 degrees

Overall Weather: Skies partly cloudy and visibility usually 15 to 20 miles. Little rain with some early morning mist for about four days.

(3) Terrain 1-30 April 1968 (TAOR - HUE AREA)

Mostly flat land with extensive rice fields and several areas of thick tree lines and populated villages. The TAOR is interlaced with numerous rivers, streems and canals ranging in depth from two to twelve feet. The TAOR offers excellent avenues of approach into the city of HUE via Routes 1, 551, 552 and along the SONG HUONG River and numerous smaller waterways. The TAOR is generally dry except for those areas near the rivers and streems.

ENCLSSURE (1)

NOTE SOUTH S

ENGLISSIFTED

SECRET

c. Training.

- (1) Training emphasis was placed on those skills essential to operating in a combat situation.
- (2) To implement a program, whereby personnel would be relieved of tactical responsibilities and receive a limited period of training, platoon size units were rotated to the Naval Support Activity Installation at COL CO. Training conducted during this period stressed weapons marks—manship and FAM/Zero of all individual weapons. Additional subjects stressed during this period were the personal response program, weapons safety, rules of engagement, gas mask drills, and night vision devices.
- (3) All personnel joining the Battalion attended a three day orientation training course conducted by the rear echelon prior to joining the forward elements. Highlights of the orientation course are an eight hour block of instruction on the M-16Al rifle, mine/booby trap recognition, personal response, and rules of engagement.
- (4) To successfully implement the use of infantry COFRAM munitions (M-33 hand grenade, M-386 40mm round) a mobile training team was established and conducted instruction on their capabilities and use.
- (5) During the reporting period, the Battalion had the opportunity to send selected personnel to a series of formal schools to enhance their professional proficiency. Some of the schools attended by members of this Battalion were:

SCHOOL	NO. PERSONNEL ATTENDING
Division Embarkation	1
KY8 - KY38	1
Ground Surveillance Radiar	5 (1 Officer)
NCO Leadership	4
SNCO Leadership	1
Officer Leadership	2
Land Mine Warfare	10 (1 Officer) 1 (Officer)
Registered Publications	1 (Officer)
Basic Weapons Infantry Repair	1

The Battalion's instruction and experimentation with night visual detection devices continued to receive considerable command attention.

d. Logistics. Equipment and Supply.

(1) On 31 March, the Battalion moved from its location south of DANANG to a new TAOR in the HUE = PHU BAI area, carrying a minimum of supplies and equipment. A rear echelon remained in DANANG (Camp DOUNG SON) to maintain the Battalion operating stocks and equipment on charge to responsible officers

ENCLOSURE (1)

SERVICE STREET

- (2) The Battalion's move to its new TAOR resulted in a temporary supply distribution problem. For approximately three weeks only priority 02 walk-throughs were filled and the Battalion did not receive any supplies shipped from Force Logistics Command. The breakdown was finally identified, corrective action taken, and shipments consigned to the Battalion arrived at FLSG "A", PHU BAI.
- (3) On 13 April, the Battalion was involved in a heavy engagement and suffered some loss and damage to equipment. Immediate steps were taken to identify these items and requisition all critical shortages. Replacement M-60 machine guns and M-79 grenade launchers were received in three days.
- (4) Motor transport maintenance presented the most significant logistic problem. Poor conditions in the field, motor vehicle accidents, and lack of repair parts had a detrimental effect on the Battalion's motor transport readiness. Despite these problems, the Battalion did not encounter any significant transportation problems. Five M35A2 trucks from 1st Motor Transport Battalion were attached to the Battalion. With these trucks and organic vehicles, the Battalion has been able to satisfy all transportation requirements.
- (5) The Battalion has also had a squad of engineers attached, which performed exceptionally well. Significant accomplishments are as follows:
- (a) A water point and bath unit were installed in the Company D area, oliminating what had been a critical water shortage.
- (b) A COC and Battalion Aid Station bunker were constructed at the Battalion ${\tt CP}_{ullet}$
- (6) Most of the Battalion has subsisted on MCIs since its arrival in the HUE area. On 23 April, a small amount of mess equipment and several cooks were moved from the rear, and on 25 April a field mess was established to serve hot coffee, soups, and other supplementary items.
- (7) Critical Table of Equipment (T/E) shortages for the period were as follows:

<u>T/A #</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	QTY
422 31 50525	Mask, Protective M17 Tester Coil and Condenser	153 1
60048	Bayonet M7	982
60960	Launcher Rocket 3.5" M20A1	3

On 1 April the Battalion was allocated \$100,000 for the Fourth Quarter, Fiscal Year 1968.

e. Civic Action.

(1) A medical civic action program was conducted in two areas; the village of THON TRUYEN NYUN and a refugee camp in the vicinity of the NSA installation at COL CO. In addition, the Battalion Aid Station

8
ENCLOSURE (1)

ENGINESTATED

STATE WANTELESSIFIED

treated eighteen local Vietnamese civilians most of whom were battle casualties from confrontations between Marine and enemy units.

- (2) The Battalion recognizes the possibility of returning to the DANANG area and assuming control of the TAOR it previously occupied. Recognizing the merits of retaining influence in the DANANG TAOR, the Battalion S-5 has remained in the rear and has been instrumental in directing civic action programs in the TAOR. Present plans call for the preparation of a monthly newsletter for distribution to the people inhabiting the TAOR. Newsletter content to include medical and dental tips, MEDCAP reports, past civic action projects and articles to aid in the understanding of Americans.
- f. <u>Psychological Operations</u>. During Operation 3-68, the Battalion employed a leaflet drop and airborne public address system encouraging the people to cooperate with the Marine forces. Several types of leaflets and "CHIEU HOI" balls were distributed to the villagers along Route 551. The leaflet subject matter was directed to the danger of the fuel in the pipeline, importance of turning in arms caches, mine locations, etc. and THUA THIEN Province Chief's message for the people to stay in HUE.

2. Entries.

- 1 April All companies commenced terrain familiarization patrol activity from four company operating bases; Company A (YD781249), Company B (YD808187), Company C (YD843322) and Company D (YD791271). Battalion CP established in PHU VANG District Headquarters Building (YD781269).
- 2 April Company C and Company D provided FO Teams and liaison team to 21st and 39th Ranger Bn, ARVN, in support of an operation in the north-western sector of our TAOR.
- 3 April Rear echelon arrived by LST at TAM MY at 0900. Battalion CP relocated in LA SON School (YD781249).
- 4 April Liaison completed with 12th Coastal Group and THUA THIEN Sector Headquarters concerning forthcoming operation. Company A established two PPBs at YD785244 and YD774250. Company B established PPB at YD838176.
- 5-30 April Company D assigned responsibility for providing daily security for Engineer road clearance detail along Route 551 from TAM MY to fuel pumping station (YD774251).
- 6 April Company D conducted Search and Destroy Operation vicinity THON TRUYEN NAM (YD814264).
 - 7 April The Battalion CP received 12 rounds 82mm mortars.
- 7-9 April Battalion (-)(Rein) conducted a search and destroy operation in extreme northeastern sector of TAOR. Reference 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 1-68 (C) TAB B to enclosure (1).

Same and the second

- 9 April Companies A(-) and D(-) established blocking position from YD788242 to YD785235 to support 3rd Bn, 3rd Regt ARVN, in an operation in the central sector of TAOR. Company established PPB (YD788238 Bridge).
- 10 April MEDCAP conducted at THON TRUYEN NYUN (YD781262). Sixty-two people treated.
 - 11 April Routine patrol activity and security missions.
- 12 April Battalion(-)(Rein) commenced two day search and destroy operation along canal from YD787239 to YD833237. Reference 1st Battalion 27th Marines Operation Order 2-68(C), TAB C to enclosure (1).
- 13 April Battalion(-) committed in heavy combat with MVA units of two companies strength. Artillery and close air support called to reduce pressure on Company A and B. Enemy KIA 62.
- 14-15 April Companies D and A continued sweeping east along axis of advance described in Operation Order 2-68. Company B undergoing reorganization.
- 15 April Company C deployed to YD905275 to engage suspected enemy company size unit, negative contact. Company A established PPB at YD797245.
 - 16 April Routine patrol activity and security missions
 - 17 April Battalion CP received 15 rounds 82mm mortars.
- 18 April Companies A(-) and B(-) conducted a search and destroy operation along either side of the canal from YD790245 to YD798228. Company from 39th Ranger Bn, ARVN, provided blocking force. Company D(-)(Rein), with one platoon from PHU VANG Popular Forces, conducted a search and destroy operation in hamlets in GS's YD8026, YD8126, and YD8227.
 - 19 April Company A established PPB YD800251
- 19-20 April Company C assigned as a blocking force OPCON 2nd Bn, 5th Marines. Company being employed in support Operation BAXTER GARDEN. Blocking position from YD800207 to YD820205.
- 19-21 April Company D OPCON 2mlBn, 5th Marines. Company being employed as blocking force in support of Operation BAXTER GARDEN. Blocking position from YD795270 to YD820268.
 - 20 April Company A relocated PPB from YD800251 to YD804256.
- 21 April Company C designated "BALD EAGLE". Company C will remain in PHU BAI OPCON Task Force X-Ray.
- 22 April Routine patrol activity and security missions. All personnel instructed in the use of and capability of infantry COFRAN weapons.
- 23 April Companies B and D established PPB's YD787228 and YD807265 respectively. Company A was the first unit in the Battalion to use COFRAM.
- 24 April Units commenced patrol activity with the specific purpose of rice harvest protection.

NUCLISCIPLE





25 April - Routine patrol activity stressing rice denial and security missions.

26 April - Company C relieved of "BALD EAGLE" commitment.

27 April - Company B conducted search and destroy operation along both banks of river from YD806212 east to YD875180.

28-30 April - MEDCAP conducted at refugee camp at YD833323. Approximately 450 Vietnamese treated during this period.

28 April - Battalion conducted search and destroy operation supported by Victnamese military units in northwestern sector of TAOR. Reference 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 3-68 (C), TAB D to enclosure (1).

29 April - Established special "Sting Ray" type operations in the rice paddy area. Three teams were formed with each having the capability of calling artillery missions and providing increased visual surveillance of likely avenues of approach into HUE. The locations are changed nightly.

29 April - Routine patrol activity with emphasis on rice denial and security missions.

3. Activities Conducted.

-						
Patrols		Λ	mbush	S&D Ops		
\underline{FT}	Sqd	Plat	FT	Sgd	Plat	C○ ¯
12	190	56	9	797	5	5

4. Casualtics/Contacts.

							Enemy		
	Conta	.cts	U	SMC			POW		
TOT	$\mathbf{D}\Lambda\mathbf{Y}$	NIGHT	KIA	VIV	MIA	\mathbf{KI}_{L}	AC\MAU	IWC	
93	63	30	33	137	0	77	5/1	77	

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- TAB A C², Task Force X-Ray message
- ►TAB B 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 1-68
- TAB C 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 2-68
- ✓TAB D 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 3-68
- TAB Z 1st Battalion, 27th Marines HUE TAOR
- VTAB 🗗 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Overlay
- VIABO RECAP OF RESULTS/ & ASUALTIES
 - (The above Operation Orders will be submitted with the original chronology only).
- + TABN DAILY STIREPS

SECRET	1	j A	I
SSSSS P 311611Z MAR 68 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR INFO KUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN 15T BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL # M-2301		C T I O N	N F O
RUNHMA/CG PCV RUNHMB/ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV XO	s/s		H
RUMHLA/TWENTY SEVENTH MAR ZEN/FIRST FAG S-1	G-1		_
RUMHVH/FIRST ARVN DIV	G-2		Γ
SECRET S-3S-4	G-3		
FRAG 0 20-68 Sopply	CCP		
A. CG III MAF 291250Z MAR 68 B. CG FIPST MAKDIV REIN 292349Z MAR 68	G-4		
1. REF A DIRECTED TF XRAY TO ASSUME KESPONSIBILITY FOR AN	G - 5		
ADJUSTED BOUNDARY VICINITY HUE WITHIN THE PRESENT TACK ON THE WINE ZERO ONE ABN DIV/PCV	ADJ		L
	CEO		L
F. B DIRECTED THE FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR TO DISPLACE	COMPT		
TO PHU BAI RPT TO TE XRAY TO EFFECT RELIEF OF US FORCES WITHIN	T/E		L
THE ADJUSTED AO. S. COMMENCING O/A 31 MAR 68 FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR WILL	TRNG		
	ISO		_
	LEG	ļ	_
PAGE TWO RUMHLA 1035A S E C K E T DEPLOY UNITS INTO THE ADJUSTED TAOR AND EFFECT RELIEF IN PLACE	MED	 	_
OF DESIGNATED US FORCES THEREIN.	DENT		L
4. FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR ASSIGNED FOLLOWING MISSIONS: A. SECURITY OF COL CO/TAM MY COMPLEX	DISB		
B. SECURITY FOR CIV/3:B LST RAMP OPNS	CLUB		L
C. SECURITY FOR DREDGES (APPX6) D. SECURITY FOR NSA FUEL FARM	M/T		-
E. SECURITY JOR CIVILIAN BILLETING ARE	SSO		-
F. PROVIDE 106RR & CREW & FO TO TF CLEARWATER G. PROVIDE HST FOR FUEL FARM LZ DIPE	P/C		-
H. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR TAN MY/HUE RTE 551 AND FUEL RAPE LINE	LOC		-
HUE PUMPING STATION WITHIN AO. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SECURITY ON 24 HOUR BASUAS FOR RTE 551 TRAFFIC UPON COMPLETION OF LST RAMP	S/C DP6		<u> </u>
CONSTRUCTION. 1. SECURE BOTH BANKS SONG HUONG RIVER FROM COL CO/TAM MY TO HUE	DEO		-
WITHIN AO. INSURE UNINTERRUPTEDMRIVER TRAFFIC.			 -
J. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR PHU BAI-HUE RTE ONE AND FUEL PIPE- LINE WITHIN AO. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SECURITY ON 24 HOUR BASIS ON			-
ORDER.			
K. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR FOLLOWING BRIDGES:			
			<u> </u>
COPY_7_OF_/Ø_COPIES		\dashv	
TABA			
SECDET 311LII Z/MAR68			





SECRET



PAGE THREE RUMHLA 1035A S E C R E T

1. YD 775227

2. YD 838176

L. PROVIDE REACTION FORCE

(1) FOR CAP UNITS ON REQUEST 3RD CAG WITHIN AO.

(2) FOR VN UNITS ON REQUEST 1ST ARVN FIV OR DIST CHIEF.

M. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ENGR/CB ROAD/BRIDGA UPGRADING UNITS. 5. RELIEF OF FORCES AND ASSUMPTION OPCON OF ADJUSTED AO WILL BE EFFECTED 011600HT-048) 68.

GP-4 BT

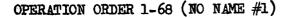
TOR: 312230Z/CCN-1616/TT/W-2/EB

311611Z MAR 68

NIN

C N T I 0 N s/s G-1 G-2 G-3 CCP G-4 G-5 ADJ CEO COMPI T/E TRNG ISO LEG MED DENT DISB CLUB M/T**SS0** P/C LOC S/C DP0

SECRET



- 1. INTELLIGENCE. Approximately one main force battalion VC is reported to be in vicinity of YD985187 and operate from there to the vicinity of THON AN DUONG, within 4000 meters of the TAM MY POL Farm. This unit has dug extensive trenches up the coastal spit to the vicinity of THON AN DUONG YD873297. This unit has mortar capability.
- 2. AREA OF OPERATION. YD845320 southeast along northern coast to YD962236; then southwest to YD948217 then northwest along southern coast to YD845318. This area will require adjustment of present boundary and approval of VINH LOC District Officers.
- 3. TASK ORGANIZATION. 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

Company B (-)(Rein) Company C (-)(Rein) H&S Company (-)

64th, 65th, 118th Popular Forces
Plat, AT Bn
12th Coastal Group Junk Fleet (-)
Patrol Boat Recon Group (-), 12th Coastal Group
Det Navy Swift Boat
Plat (-), AmTrac Bn
3rd Sqd, 1st Plat, Supt Co, 1st Engr Bn

4. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS.

Commencing at 070740H, 1st Battalion, 27th Marines (-)(Rein)and elements of the PHU VAN District Popular Forces conducted a search and destroy operation with two (2) companies from 1st Battalion, 27th Marines and three (3) platoons of PoPular Forces.

One USMC company was lifted by helicopter into a blocking position in the vicinity of YD955235 at first light on D-Day. Patrol boat reconnaissance group will patrol the southern portion of the waterways in the area of operation. The 12th Coastal Group Junk Fleet will patrol the south China Sea in the area of operations in conjunction with Navy Swift Boats. All vessels to be on station by H+30.

One USMC company and the 64th, 65th, and 118th Popular Force platoon conduct a sweep from YD846320 to the southeast. They will move initially by mechanized column to the vicinity of YD9325 where they will deploy and commence detailed search and clear operation toward blocking element. When possible, elements will be withdrawn to search areas initially by-passed and to destroy all tunnel complexes in the area.

5. EXTERNAL SUPPORT REQUESTED.

Two (2) gunships on station. C-47 flare ship on stand by if pocket is not cleared the first day. LVTE-1

TAB B

Priority of fire from battery in PHU BAI.
Two (2) swift boats from DANANG.
Helicopter for reconnaissance/airborne command group.
ONTOS platoon

151 BN 2/11 MARINES S&C CONTROL # 1047

JUN RELE

Copy No 1 of 20 copies Lat Bn, 27th Harians TPA THEM Province, RVS 111000H April 1963

Operation order 2-6: (Greention of Maria 2)

hof: (a) lap: VI MAN 1:25,000; Sheet 6541IVN, Series 18020, Ficto

Time Zono: H

fask premization: Annex A (Task Organization)

L. SLUALLING

a. inemy Forces. Annex B (Intelligence).

b. Fri nily forces.

- (1) 3rd Bn, 3rd Regiment, let ARVN Division will be providing a blocking force to support the Battalian's operation.
- (2) Battery B (-), 1st Bn, 11th Marines lirect amount of 1st Bn, 27th hazines.
- (3) Air Support.
 - (a) Two UH-11 munchins on station during aylight.
 - (b) Fixed wing air support on call.
 - (c) Flare ship on station luring hours of arkness.
- c. Attachments and Detachments. Annex A (Task Organization).

2. MIJJIN.

1st Bn, 27th Harines (-)(Rein) will con uct offensive operations in the area of operations.

3. SKIN ILLINO

Concept of Operations. Commencing at 120800H April 1959, let Bn, 27th Harines and the 3rd Bn, 3rd Regiment, let ARVN Division will conduct joint offensive operations in the area adjacent to, and south of, Route 552.

The 3rd Bn, 3rd Regiment, let ARVN Division will approach the area from the south and will move from east to west on the south side of the canal in Commany A zone of action. Their movement will precede that of Marine forces and is intended to draw enemy attention to the east. Marine units will attack from west to east moving across Line of Departure approximately one hour after ARVN units have initiated action. Air units will screen flanks and deny enemy forces erress from pocket greated by movement of ground forces. One company (-)(rain) will follow in trace of the lead USIC commanies and confect a decailed search of areas along the axis of alvace. See Annex C (Operation Overlay).

SECRET

- b. Company A. Be in position west of line of departure by 120800H April 1968. On order, cross LOD and attack to the east in zone of action booth of the canal. See Annex C (Operation verlay).
- c. Company 0. Be in position west of line of departure by 120800H April 1968. On order cross 600 and attack to the east in zone of action of the canal. See Arrox C (Operation Overlay).
- d. Company C. Provide one platoon OPCON to Company A and one platoon OPCON to Company D. effective 1800 on 11 April 1968.
- e. lat Plat. Company A. lat Tank Bn (-). Direct support of Company D. Revert to general support on order.
- f. 1st /lat (-). Co B. 5th AT Bn. General support.
- g. 81mm Mortar Platoon. General support.

Baran Ba

- a. Battalion Reserve.
 - (1) Company B.
 - (a) Follow in trace of assault companies and confect letailed search in area of portations.
 - (b) Be repared for commitment as enveloping force in either company zone of action.
 - (2) Consumy (-), 5th Marines (Bald Ragle Alert Force). Be prepared for helicopterborne commitment to designated point in area of operation. Particular attention to vicinity of THON and LOC LINH (8225).

i. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Essential elements of the attack. Annex C (Operation Overlay).
- (2) D-Day, 12 April 1968 (tenative).
- (3) Tentative time of crossing LOD. 3rd Bn, 3rd ARVN Regt = 0800 1st Bn, 27th Mar = 0900
- (4) Ell's. Annex B (Intelligence).
- (5) Contact to center.
- (6) Do not cross phase lines without prior approval of this Headquarters.
- (7) The Headquarters will establish a POW compound in the vicinity of Y0782249.

(8) No Pies Lines.

- (a) the canal boundary between Commany A and D is a no fire line and neither commany will sermit fires of any type that have effect across that boundary without first obtaining specific clearance from the other.
- (b) Initially Phase Line (RAY) is designated as a no fire line between USEC and ARYN forces. Neither commit will bermit fires of any type that have effect across that line without first obtaining specific clearance from the other.
- (9) All units will pay particular attention to obtaining and dissiminating information of immediate tectical value. Armox 3 refers.

4. LOGISTICS.

a. Prescribed Loads.

- (1) Class I = Individuals will carry 2 MCI s on! two full canteens. Resupely will be effected bate afternoon 12 April, to locations specified by unit commanders.
- (2) Class II As prescribed by unit co manders,
- (3) Class III Lubricents and cleaning supplies for individual and crew-served weapons.
- (4) Class IV None.
- (5) Class V = Basic allowance. Minimum of 1 Cs grenade per fire team and 1 lemolition kit per platoon.

 Resupply will be effected upon request.

b. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Company C will move it is a staging area at coordinates YD827311. This Headquarters will provide transportation to pick up Company C at the above location at 111730H. Company C will be responsible for providing evening meal for departing platoons.
- (2) One plateon of Company C will be dropped off at the Company D CP.
- (3) One plateon of Company C will be dropped off at the Battalion CP, and move to positions with Company A.
- (4) Company D will be moved from its CP at 120700H in transportation arranged by this Head warters.
- (5) Company B will be moved from its CP at 120800H in transportation arranged by this Headquarters.
- c. Transportation. Two M35A2 trucks and two M27AA2 vehicles with drivers will be held in a standby status at the Bathelion CP for the tration of the operation, to be used for transportation of POWs/detainees, routine med-evacs and resupply.

SECRET

do execuation of ounded

- (1) Routine med-evaca will be transported to the nearest real, for micken by track or embalance.
- (2) Priority and emoratoncy med-evacs will be evacuated by heliconters.

5. CO. JANA A. C. G. W. WHILLAND . NS .. MINT TO HICK.

- a. Commications-Sectronics.
 - (1) Annex D (Communications-electronics).
 - (2) Ratio silence until lifted by this Hoad marters.
 - (3) PICAMIC . PERS is net control.
 - (A) Guard radio net commonding H-L.
- Do Contrand Posts.

1st Battalion, 27th Marines

Y0781249

Lie stement Colonel, U.S. Haring Corps
Commanding

8 62 A. . I.A

JA - Pask Organization

JB - intelligence

JC - Operation Overlay

√ D = Communications-dlectronics

/H - Dintribution

DISTRIBUTION: Amnex & (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

SIN LOT

Copy No of Copies let Bn, 27th Marines THUA THIEN Province, AVN 111000H April 1968

innex A (Task Organization) to Operation Order 2-68

dof: hone

Time Lone: H

TICK ORGUINATION

1st Acttolion, 27th arines

Has Company (-)

Corrany à () (Rein)

Co A
Clima Nort FU Ca
Arty FU Im
Clot Ca
Clima
Clane Thrower Sad
2nd Flt, Jo C
Det, Mold Folice

Company D (-)(Rein)

On D

Older nort at Im

Arty Fo Im

And Im

Then Thrower Sad

lat rit, Co C

Det, Wield rolice

Ol m Nortar Platoon (-)

lot 1t. Co B. 5th M In

lot alt (-), Co ii. lst Tank Bn

intalion descrive

Company B (a) (Rein)

Co B Dot, Field Police Scout Dog Im (3/ Slum Hort PO Im Arty FO Im SECRET!

FAC The Flame Thrower Sqd (2) one w/ gas dispenser Dot, Engr Dot, ITT Dot, CIT

J. E. GRANNON
Lioutenant Colonel, U.J. Harine Corps
Commanding

DisTribution: Annex E (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68 CONFIDENDIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

Copy of cepies lst Battalion, 27th Marines THUY THIEN PROVINCE, RVN 10 April 1968

Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 2-68

Ref:

- (a) Map, 1:50,000 Sheet Number 6541 I
- (b) Map, 1:50,000 Sheet Number 6541 IV
- (c) Map, 1:50,000 Sheet Number 6542 III

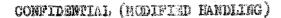
1. SUMMARY OF ENEMY SITUATION

The enemy is presently suspected to be operating within the proposed area of operations with elements of the 804 Main Force Battalion and two companies of local force guerrillas. One local Force Company is presently believed to be located in the vicinity of Thon Zuen Hoa (Coordinates 787237) and the other in the vicinity of Thon Cong Luong (Coordinates YD 800245). One Main Force company is presently believed to be located in the vicinity of Than An Lac. Coordinates YD 522224. The mission of these units as evaluated from prior intelligence appears to be to maintain the enemy influence over the local population and to provide a screening force for that area immediately South of Highway 552. The 804th Main Force Battalion is approximately 60% NVA. At this time the battalion is believed to be seriously depleted of manpower due to casualties during the HUE offensive. The strength of the battalion is estimated to be from 260 to 300 troops. The battalion is armed with 4 - 81mm Mortars, 8 - 60mm Mortars, 6 - 57mm RR, 10 - B40 Rockets, and 4 - AA guns. This battalion has a history of being aggressive and determined on the battlefield. If encountered we can expect a stiff fight, especially now during the rice harvest season. The two companies from the K-10 Battalion have an approximate strength of 60 troops each. companies are armed with 81mm Mortars, 82mm Mortars, 60mm Mortars, and possibly 57mm RR. The area along both sides of the canal that runs parallel to and three to 500 meters south of route 552 is heavily entrenched with an extensive system of bunkers and fighting holes. Attempts to cross this canal have met with stiff resistance from these positions within the recent past. Contact has also been made with the enemy in the hamlet to the north of the canal on the south side of Highway 552. If the need arises the enemy can possibly be reinforced by a local force company from the vicinity of Coordinates 823273 (North of Route 552), 1 Main Force company vicinity of Coordinates 796226 and the Cl16 local Force company at Coordinates 844206.

B-1



-CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)



Three attempts since the end of the TET offensive have been made to enter this area by friendly troops and they have all been stopped with moderate casualties. The most recent was made by the 3rd Battalion, 3rd Regiment, 1st ARVN division coming from the South into the area. They were stopped in the vicinity by what they estimated to be one Main Force VC Company and 1 NVA Company. These two companies are probably the same two 804th units mentioned above since the location is approximately the same. It is obvious from past intelligence and experiences of other units in the area that the enemy has a strong reason for wanting to keep us out of that specific area. There are two primary considerations: (1) That the enemy is using this area inside the canal perimeter to re-stock his food supplies from the rice harvest and taxes from the local villagers. (2) That in consideration of the fact that this area was astride the avenue of approach that the enemy used during the TET offensive, he may be attempting to hold the area open to stage. assemble and re-supply troops prior to a final assault on HUE for his second offensive. (3) A combination of the above.

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

- a. Determine if the enemy will defend the area he occupies. If so, in what strength? Where will his main defensive positions be?
- b. Determine if the enemy will attempt to reinforce his defense with the enemy forces located outside his immediate area of operations.
- c. Determine the location of caves and holes the enemy will have available to hide in as friendly troops cass through the area.
- do Determine the location of arms and supply caches.
- e. Determine the construction of enemy bunkers and what it will take to destroy them.
- f. Determine the attitude and loyalty of the indigenous populace in the objective area and what assistance they can provide us in locating the enemy.

3. INTELLIGENCE ACQUISITION TASKS

- a. Subordinate and attached units
 - (1) The 19th ITT will submit a detailed written report on each captive interrogated regardless of classification.
 - (2) The 7th Counterintelligence Team will submit a report as soon as practicable upon termination of the operation of the results of their activities that were conducted during the operation.



CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)



CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

- (3) All rifle units involved in the operation will submit spot reports to the S-2 on anything of intelligence value during the course of the operation.
- b. Requests to higher adjacent and cooperating units.
 - (1) Request for aerial photo coverage of Battalion TACR was initiated 30 March 1968.
 - (2) Request for hand held photographs of fortified canal within the objective area was submitted on 3 April 1968.
- 4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS AND MATERIEL
 - a. See Appendix (a)
- 5. DOCUMENTS AND/OR EQUIPMENT REQUIRED
 - a. References (a), (b) and (c) are the standard maps for this operation.
 - b. Maps and Photos will be issued as available.
- 6. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
 - s. Special attention will be given to the security and safeguarding of any classified materials taken on the operation.
 - b. Unit Commanders will insure that their troops do not carry personal letters, notebooks containing communication data, unit designations and strengths or any other documents which may contain compromising information.
- 7. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTION
 - a. Standard intelligence reports will be submitted (i.e., spot reports, mine and booky traps reports etc.)
 - b. Information contained in the above reports will be relayed to higher, lower, adjacent and attached units as applicable by the Battalion Intelligence Officer.



COMPTHENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

MISCELLANEOUS

Units in contact make maximum efforts to take prisoners daily.

J. E. GREENWOOD

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

APPENDI'S

- Handling of PCW's, VCS and Detainess

DIS/RIBUTION: Annex B (Distribution) to Overation Order 2-68

13-4

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

Copy of copies
lat Battalion, 27th Marines
THUY THIEN PROVINCE, RVN
10 April 1968

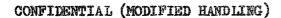
Appendix (a) (Handling of POWs, VCS and Detainees) to Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 2-68

1. GENERAL

- a. This Appendix contains pertinent information concerning the Handling of PON's, VCS, and Detainees.
- b. In the forthcoming operation each rifle company will be assigned one team of Vietnamese field policeman (2 mm). These companies will utilized their interpreters in conjunction with the police team.
- c. The purpose of these teams is (1) to make an immediate estimate through field interrogation of the status of the captive (i.e., NVA, VC, VCS, Detainee or Innocent Civilian).
- d. Once this determination is made the National police team will then conduct an interrogation of the captive concerning information of an immediate tactical value. For this purpose a list of EEI questions will be furnished each interpreter who will in turn insure that these questions are put forth by the police team to the captives. Each of the two detail search platoons will receive two field police teams and I Marine interpreter for the same purpose as stated above. In addition an armed propaganda team and a CIT will operate with each of the search platoons.
- e. Once this interrogation is finished, the captive will be tagged by the S-2 representative assigned to each rifle unit and sped to the ITT captive compound. Transportation for the captives to the rear will be via helicopter when available. Otherwise the prisoner will be escorted to a designated pick-up point on Route 552 for pick-up by motor vehicles. Guards for the captives will arrive with the vehicles.
- for use as a captive blindfold and 4 feet of comm wire to bind captives with.

Beel

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)



- g. The S-1 will establish, organize and maintain the POW compound which for this operation will be located to the immediate east of the present ITT quarters. The S-1 is also responsible for the coordination and provision of transportation for all classes of prisoners from the operational area to the captive compound and from there to any other designated point.
- h. One Marine from the S-2 section will be assigned to each company for the purpose of insuring that all captives, equipment and documents are properly tagged and processed.

J. E. GREENWOOD

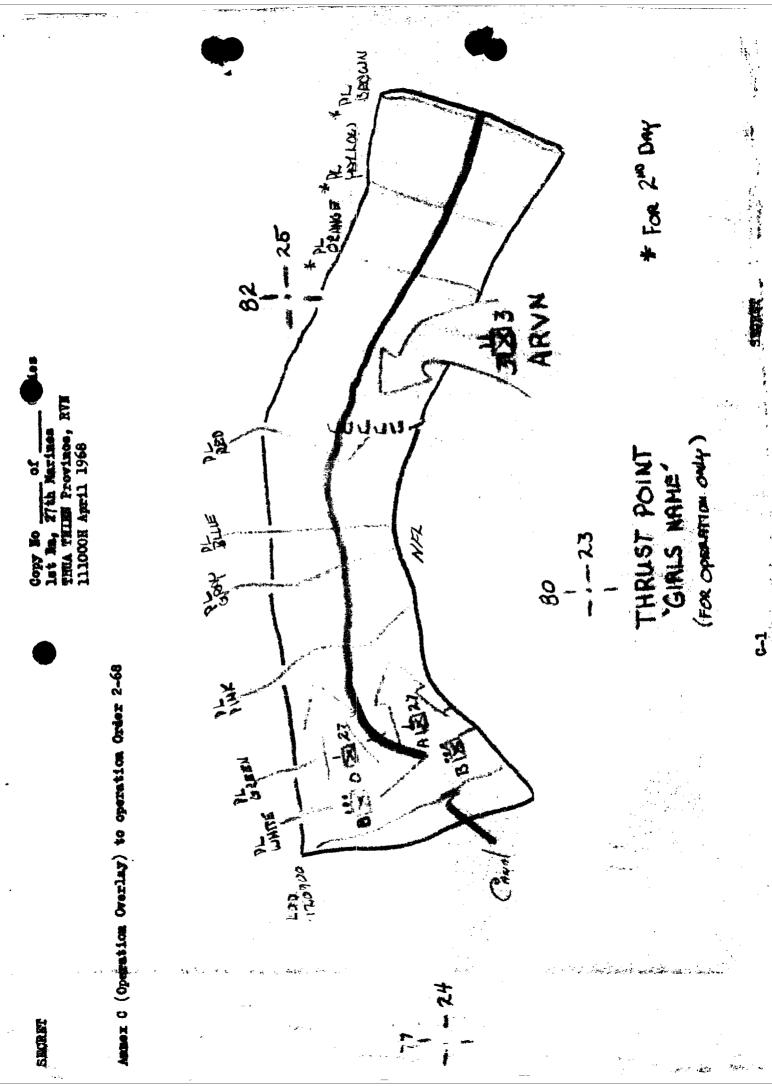
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

B-0-2

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)



Copy No of Copies

1st Bn, 27th Carines

HUA THIGH Province AVA

11100RH April 1968

Armer D (Comunication-Electronics) to Operation Order 2-68

Rof: (a): Villant 1:25,000 sheet 65/1 IV n. Sories 18020, FicTo Nap

(b) lst .ardiv .2000.4 (Com 502)

(c) 1st MarDivo 202000.2D (U.U.1)

(d) Task Force X-Ray Order 68-0145% (Extracts from 1st CarDiv Caul, phy) 202000,20)

Time .one: H

lo SITULLION

Buth Vishes on

- (1) Annex B (Intelligence)
- (2) The enemy has the capability to:
 - (a) biolog initative deception and jaming on El-Vill netso
 - (b) Employ civilians to cut wire lines
- b. Friendly Porces
 - (1) Annex A (Task Organization)
 - (2) Command Josts
 - (a) Annex C (Operations overlay)
- 2. ITSSICN. Communications Platoon 1/27 provide communications to support operation.

3. JUNITUN

- a. Communications Platoon 1/27
 - (1) Saintain and operate required radio note.
 - (2) Be prepared to operate a covered circuit with two NHC-109
- b. lat Plt (-). Co A, lst Tank Bn
- (1) Maintain radio communications with Company D, 1/27 on Company D, T.C.
 - (2) Be prepared to switch to Battalion TAC.

IL1

SCRET

Distribute

o. let lite Co B. 5th AT Bu

- (1) Laintain radio communications with 1st Battalian, 27th Marines on Battalian Tab.
 - A. let Plt. Co B. 5th Ingineer Bu
- (1) Laintain radio communications with Company E. 1/27 on Company J. TaC.
 - 9. Coordinating instructions
 - (1) deforences (c) and (d)
 - (2) vidio
 - (a) appendix 1 (dadio Frequencies)
 - (b) appendix 2 (Call digns)
- 40 Administration and Logistics.
 - so raracraph 4 Operation Order 2-68.

J. L. GRENWOD

Lieutenant Colonel, V. J. Harine Corps

Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annex I (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

Jud Wit

Copy No of Conies
lat Bn, 27th Hartes
Thua THLM Provide, AVN
111000H Abril 1968

Appendix 2 (Call Signs) to Annex D (Communication-Acctronics) to Operation Order 2-68

lstBn, 27th Marines
Co A, 1/27
Co B, 1/27
Co C, 1/27
Co D, 1/27
Blen Cof
105 Cof 1/11
AD EVEC
The A
There recal
lst ilt, Co A, lst Tank Bn
lst Flt, Co B, 5th AT Bn

PICKNICK PAPER
PICKNICK PAPER ALAN
PICKNICK PAPER BRAVO
PICKNICK PAPER CHARLE
PICKNICK PAPER
PICKNICK PAPER
COTTAL ALC. I
WINK ICK PAPER
COTTAL ALC. I
WINK ICK PAPER

J. E. GRIENWOOD Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Harine Corps Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:
Annex E (Distribution) to
Operation Order 2-68

LORD

Copy No of Codes 1st Bn, 27th Larines THUA THLE Province, AVN 111000H April 1968

Appendix 1 (lidio Frequencies) to Innex D (Commination-Lectronics) to Uporation Order 2-68

(£) A4.7	11-701
(3) 65.85	11-977
71.65	11082
75 .5	: -742
72.85	ii- 11 19
72.0	116509
72.35	N-8 39
53.60	∷-40 0
13.50	-51 8
45.7	I-974
43.4 0	Moloa
14.25	3 3 9
53.35	.1-232
	(3) 65.85 71.65 75.5 72.85 72.0 71.15 53.60 45.7 43.40 44.25

J. H. GALLHOOD
Lieutenant Colonel, U.J. Harine Corps
Commanding

SWALTUNE ICHE

Annox & (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

MIL DIE

Copy No of Copies lat Ba, 27th Harines TRU. THEN Province, CVN 111000H April 1968

Ammox 3 (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

Tine Zone: H

DISTRIBUTION

JG,	Tasl	k Porce X-Hay	2
	uo,	27th .arines	
		3-1	1
		3-2	1
		5-3	Ą
		So A	I
		Co A	2
		Co B	1
		Co C	1
		Go D	1
		II&3 Co	1
		let alt (a), Co A, let Tank Bn	1
		let 21t, Co B, 5th AT Bn	1
		Stry 3 (-), 1st Bn, 11th Har	1
		3rd in, 3rd Regt, 1st NVN Div	45

J. E. GREENWOOD
Lieutemant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps
Commanding

Annex & (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

SECRET

Copy No. 23 of 23 Opies let Bn, 27th Marines THUA THISH Frovince 270800H April 1968

1ST BN 27th MARINES
S&C CONTROL #1049

Operation Order 5-68 (NO NAME #3)

Ref: (a) Map Vietnam; 1:25,000 Sheet 6541 III Series L8020 Picto Map Supplement

Time Zone: H

Task Organization: Annex A (Task Organization)

1. SITUATION.

- a. Enemy Forces. Annex B (Intelligence).
- b. Friently Forces.
- (1) Battery B (-), 1st Bn, 27th Harines direct support of 1st Battalion, 27th Harines.
- (2) diver Patrol Force, Tr 116, provide screen of vaterways within the area of operations.
- (3) The 921st and 223rd Regional Force Company, MUONG FRA District, provides blocking positions as indicated in Annex 3 (Operation Overlay).
- (4) The National Police Field Force, on order, be prepared to conduct detailed search of willages at Objectives A, B, and C.

(5) Air Support

- (a) UN-13 gunships will be on call-
- (b) Fixed wing aircraft will be on call.
- (c) An air observer will be on station.
- c. Attechments and Detachments. Annex A (Task Organization).

2. MISSION.

a. 1st Battalion, 27th Harines (-) (Rein) will conduct offensive operations in the area of operations.

3. MALITICA.

a. Concept of Operation. 1st Battalion, 27th Marines lands scross

SECRET

Miller

Seach WHITE at H-hour, on D-day with two companies abmeast in LCM-83.

The National Police Force will be landed by LCM-8 at H+20 and function as a search unit. Search and clear Objectives A, B, and C as indicated in Ammex C (Operation Overlay).

be Company C.

- (1) Commencing at H-hour, land over the northern (right) portion of Beach WHITE. Proceed with Company (-) to Objective B. Divert one plateon to search and clear Objective D.
 - (2) On order, proceed to Objective C.
- (3) Be prepared to support Company D in the searching and clearing of Objective A, on order

O. Company D.

- (1) Commencing at H-hour, land over the southern (left) portion of beach WHITE. Conduct search and clear of Objective A.
- (2) Be prepared to support Company C in securing Objective B, on order.
- (3) Be prepared to assume Company C's mission on Objective C; on order.

do Elma Mortar Platoon.

- (1) General support.
- (2) Priority of fires to Company C.

e. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Essential elements of attack, Annex C (Operation Overlay),
- (2) D-day. 25 April 1968.
- (3) H-hour, 0630H.
- (4) JEI's. Annex B (Intelligence).
- (5) Regional Force companies in blocking position by 280600H.
- (6) Thrust Point. States (7532), for operation only.
- (7) Duration of operation: 1 day (tentative)
- (8) Po. compound established vicinity Y0767306.

SECRET

4. LOGISTICS

a. Prescribed Loads

- (1) Class I Individuals will carry 2 MCIs and 2 Full Centeens
- (2) Class II None
- (3) Class III Lubricants and cleaning supplies for individual and crew served weapons.
- (4) Class IV None
- (5) Class V Basic Allowance.

b. Resupply. Helicopter resupply is scheduled for 281700H; if needed. Priority or emergency resupply will be effected upon request.

c. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) At 061200Hothe 31mm Nortar Platoon (-) will be transported from its present location to a new position in the vicinity of coordinates YD769301.
- (2) D Company (-) will be moved from its CP at 271.400H to coordinates YD827314.
- (3) One plateon of A Company will be moved from the Fattalion CP at 271430H to coordinates YD827314.
- (4) B Company (-) will be picked up at a point to be designated by the B Company Commander and transported to the Battalion CP at 1500H or as soon thereafter as practical.
- (5) One company of PPF will be picked up at coordinates YD777214 and transported to coordinates YD769301 at 1700H.

do Miscellaneous

(1) Uniform and Equipment. Normal arms, flak jacket, helmets, light marching pack w/k-tool, and protective mask.

5. CORTAIND AND CONTUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

a. Communication-Electronics

- (1) Communications Equipment provided for Advanced Echelon
 - (a) 1 AT 292
 - (b) 1 MRC-109 -- CO's Vehicle
 - (c) 1 GRC-125 -- 3-3 Vehicle

SECRET

(d) 4 = PRC - 25

(2) Nets to be manned by Battalion CP group:

NET	CALL SIGN		FREQ	DESIGNATOR
Bn Tactical Net (3) 81cm COF	Pickwick Paper Pickwick Paper Pickwick Paper	Whiskey		M-977 N-839 N-1004
(3)Nets maned by Companies:	(C&D)			M
<u>Net</u>	Call Sign	Freq	II	SIGNATOR

Bn Tactical Net (S) Pickwick Paper (S&D)
C Co, Factical Pickwick Paper Charlie 72.85 M.1119
D Co, Tactical Pickwick Paper Delta 72.00 M.559

(4) Personnel

(a) Comm Platoon 1/27 will provide three (3) radio operators in addition to Commanding Officers operator.

6. Command Posts

(1) 1st Battalion, 27th Marines: Coordinates yYD769301

J. E. GREEN COD

Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps

Commanding

ANNEXES:

A - Task Organization

B - Intelligence

/C - Operation Overlay

D - Distribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex D (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-68

SECKET

Copy No of copies 1st Bn, 27th Farines THUA THIEN Province 270800H April 1968

Annex A (Wask Organization) to Operation Order 3-68

Ref: None

Time Zone: H

1st Battalion, 27th Marines

h 5 0 0 (~) Ground Broadcast Tm, 2th Psy war Bn Det National Folice Tm, THEA THEM Province Det 15th IF

Company C (Mein)

Co C
FO Tm, 3rd Sec, 81mm Hort Plat
PO Tm, Btry G, 2nd Bn, 13th Har
Det lat Plat (-), Co B, lat Sngr BN
Det Intell Sec
Tm, Scout Sniper Plat, 27th Mar
Det Mational Police Tm, Thua Third Province
Flame Tm, Flame Sec, H&S Co

Company v = (-)(Rein)

FO Tm, 4th Sec, 81mm nort Alat
FO Tm, 8try D, 2nd Bn, 13th Mar
Set 1st Plat (-), Co B, 1st Magr Bn
Set intell Sec
Tm, Scout Sniper Plat, 27th Mar
Set National Folice Tm, Thus Province
FAC Tm
Flame Tm, Flame Sec, H&S Co

81mm Mortar Platoon (-)

J. J. GRANUODD Lieupenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Comps Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annex D (Distribution) to Operation Order 5-68

Aml

SECRUT

SECRET

Copy of Copies 1stEn, 27th Marines THUM THIEN PROVINCE, NYM 270800 April 1968

Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 3-68

Ref: (a) Map: 1:25:000 Sheet Number 6542 III S

1. SUMMARY OF HIVINY SITUATION

a. Information on the area of operation has been limited up to this point due to the lack of penetration in the area since the TET Offensive. Recent intelligence has disclosed enemy communication transmissions at TD 772513 on 26 April 1968, also at TD 75515 for 2nd Battalion 501st, 101st Airborne have had light to moderate contact in this area during a recent operation. Past intelligence has shown this area to be a staging free and pick up point for WE. and NEA. The VC and NEA used this area extensively prior to and during the attack on HUE. Should heavy someout be made, it will probably be units from the DOJER NEA Regio, which have been operating to the west of the area of operating and have been supplying V C. and NEA in the HUE area from this points. The more probable contacts will be from local VC and healet guerrillase

2. ESSEVITAL ELAMENTS OF INFORMATION

- as Determine if the enemy has re-occupied the areas If so, in what strength?
- be Determine if the enemy will defend the enemy If so, will be alw tempt to reinforce his defense with enemy formes which any be located outside of his immediate area.
- Co Determine the location of caves and holes available for the enemy
- do Determine the lacation of arms and supply caches.
- en Analyze the construction of enemy caves and harkers and what it will take to destroy them.
- for Determine the attitude and loyality of indigenous populace in the objective area and what assistance they can provide us in locating the enemy.
- go Determine the condition of the rice crop in the case; 's area of apeartions

SECHLER

3. INTELLIGENCE ACQUISITION TASKS

- a. Subordinate and Attached Units.
 - (1) Ground Broadcast Team, 7th Psychological Warfare Battalion, will conduct all necessary psychological operations.
 - (2) All units involved in the operation will submit Spot Reports to the S-2 on anything of intelligence value during the course of the operation.
- b. Requests to Higher, Adjacent and Cooperating Units.
 - (1) Request for Psychological leaflet drop over objective area 280730H April 1968, approved by G-5 Task Force X-Hay.
 - (2) Request for use of ground broadcast team during the operation has been approved by G-5 Task Force K-Ray.
- 4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS AND MATERIAL.
 - a. See Appendix A.
- 5. DOCUMENTS AND/OR EQUIPMENT REQUIRED.
 - a. Reference (a) is the standard map for this operation.
 - b. Maps will be issued as available.
- 6. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
 - a. Special attention will be given to the security and safeguarding of any classified materials taken on the operation.
 - b. Thits Commanders will insure that their troops do not carry personal letters, notebooks containing communications data, unit designations and strengths or any other documents which may contain compromising information.
- 7. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTION
 - a. Standard intelligence reports will be submitted (ie., Spot Reports, Mine and Booby Trap Reports etc.).
 - be Information contained in the above reports will be relayed to higher, lower, adjacent and attached units as applicable by the Battalian Intelligence Officer.

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION

8. MISCHLLAN BOUS

ac Units in contact make maximum efforts to take prisoners daily.

J. E. GREENWOOD
Lieuterant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Commending

APPENDIX:

√1 = Handling of POW's and VCS, Detainees

DISTRIBUTION: Annex D (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-58 SECRIM

Copy of Copies 1stBn, 27th Marines THUK THIEN PROVINCE, RVN 270800 April 1968

Appendix A (Handling of POW's, and Detainers) to Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 3-68

1. GENERAL

- a. This appendix contains pertinent information concerning the handling of POW, and Detainees.
- b. In the forthcoming operation, Companies "C" and "D" will be assigned one team of the Vietnamese Provisional Recommaissance Unit with one team held in reserve at the Battalion CP. The purpose of these units will be to make an immediate evaluation, through on the spot interrogation, of tactical information. This will be passed immediately to the Company Commanders. Once this information is extracted, the detainee will be delivered to the National Folice Field Force for detailed interrogation.
- c. Once the interrogation is finished, the detainee and any equipment will be tagged by the capturing unit and escorted under armed guard to the vicinity coordinates TD 767305.
- do National Police, assisted by the S-2, will establish, organize and maintain the POW Compound. The S-2 is responsible for providing guards to pick-up all prisoners on the Northwest side of Song Eueng River by use of boat. The S-4 is responsible for the coordination and provision of transportation for all classes of prisoners from the operational area to any other designated points
- e. All prisoners will be blind and if resistance is indicated, bound by the arms behind the back prior to transporting to any rear area.
- fo It is expected, with the introduction of Psychological Warfare in this operation, that the number of confirmed enemy captured will rise well above previous operations, therefore, it is inseparative that any and all intelligence information be relayed to Battalion S=2, immediately upon receipt, for further dissemination to the ground broadcast team for immediate use.
- go Safe conduct passes and Chieu Hoa leaflets will be dropped from electeft at the beginning of the operation. Company Commanders should insure this information is desseminated to all troops.

B-2-9

SECRET

SECRET

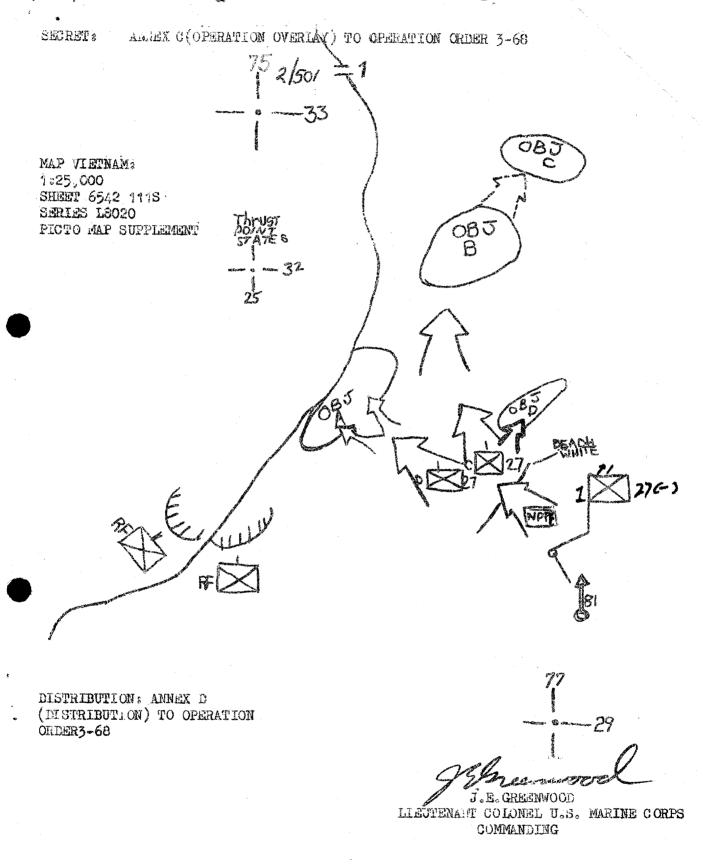
Troops should be alert for anyone trying to surrender by use of these leaflets. Prisoners surrendering by this method should be treated as humanely as possible for further exploitation for maximum intelligence results. If an enemy surrenders by this method it should be entered on his POV Card immediately.

J. E. GREENWOOD

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:
Annex.W (Distribution) to
Operation Order 3-68



SECRET:

Copy No of copies
1st Bn, 27th Marines
THUY THIEN Province
270800H April 1968

Annex J (distribution) to Operation Order 3-68

Ref: None

Time Zone: H

1. DISTRIBUTION.

<u>Unit</u>	hamper of cobles
CU, Task Force X-Ray CU, 27th Marines CU, 2nd Brigude, 101st Airborne Division THUA THE MI Sector Advisor THUA THE MI Sector Advisor THU THU VANG District CU, Company A CU, Company C CU, Company C CU, Company D CU, Midd Company S-3	1 1 4 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 4
	_

J. 4. GR MN-000 Liestenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps Commanding

Direction: Annex D (Distribution) to Oceration Order 3-68

HEADQUARTERS
lat Battalion, 27th Marines
lat Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VH3/waw 1 May 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray Info: 27th Marines

Subj: Monthly Recap of Results/Casualties

Ref: (a) Div0 3480.1A

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following recap is submitted for period 010001H to 302400H April 1968.

CONTACTS

USMC

ENEMY

TOTAL DAY NIGHT

KIA WIA MIA 33 137 0 ## PW 119 17

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

2 April 1968

XXXXXXXXXX Task Force I-Ray

010001 - 012400 ADV

None

Hone

Provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251; Route 551 and pipeling from TD777253 to YD775229; bridge YD775227; Seng Huong river YD775227 west to YD721229 and north to YD770251. Conduct day and night patrol activity in central sector of TAOR. Company CP located YD781249.

Provide security for Phu Bai - Hue Route 1 and fuel pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202; bridge YD838276. Provide reaction force for CAP units in their AO. Conduct day and night activity in southern sector of TAOR. Company CP located YD808187.

Provide security for Gol Co/TAM MY complex; divilian/
Seabee LST ramp; pridges and MSA fuel farm; divilian billeting areas; along
SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along morth bank; along south
bank SONG HUONG river YB754787 to YD812304; and security for route YD810295
to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastel sector TAOR. Co OP YB843322.

Provide security for SONG HOUNG river YD770251 north
along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551, YD779254
to YD810295; May Arillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity
in North central sector of TAOR. Company CP located YD791271. Paracle records
An arrest sector of TAOR. Company CP located YD791271.

Hattalion CP <u>YD781269</u>. Rear eshelon scheduled to depart Banang by LST 021400 April 1968.

Company C and Company D to provide FO team and limison team to 21st and 39th ranger battalions for operations in the TAOR.





Infantry Company located YD781249

a. At 011230H Co A CP received 15 rds 3A fire from vio YD781246, returned fire. searched area with negative results.

b. At 011397 Co A sqd combat patrol location YD786240 received AW fire from vie YD786239. returned fire and searched area with negative results

c. At Oll615H Co A, eqd combat patrol located YD78624l received SA from via YD786623 resulting in 2 USMC WIA. Fire returned. MedEvac accomplished.

d. At 012105H Co D platorm ambush received SA from estimated squad of VC located YD797277.

Weather has no effect on Battalion operations

1

2 1 5 2

プルタスとん					
PHU VANG/YD781249	011230H	Co/CP Ses	0	0	Enemy
PHU VANG/YD786240	011357H	Sqd/Obt	0	0	Enemy
PHU YANG/YD786241	011615H	Sqd/Cbt	A.M.A.	0	Enemy
PHU VANG/YD787277	012105H	Plt/Amb	S VIA	UNK	Energ

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

TO: TASK FORCE X-RAY

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP FOR PERIOD 020001H-03/2500H HANCH 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary:

Company 4. Provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251; Route 551 and papeline from YD 777253 to YD775229; bridge YD775227; SGNG HUGNG River YD775227 west to YD721229 and north to YD770251. Conduct day and night patrol activity in central sector of TAGR. Company CP located YD781249.

Company B. Provide security for Phu Bai - Hue Route 1 and fuel pipline from YD865156 to YD788202; bridge YD838176. Provide reaction force for CAP units in their AO Conduct day and night activity in southern sector of TAOR. Company CP located YD808187.

Company C. Provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUCNG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector TAOR. Company CP located YD843322.

Company . Provide security for SONG HOUNG River YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551, YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP located YD791271.

HAS Company. Rear echelon arrived by LST from DANANG at 030900H at TAM MY. Battalion CP relocated and reestablished 030900H at YD781249. Rear echelon arrived 031300H at new CP site.

- 4. Special Operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a Infantry Company:
- *At 021637H, patrol from Company received 10 rds small arms fire YD791247. Fire returned, squads deployed to area where sniper fire originated. Searched area with negative results.
- * At 022105H, squad patrol departing Company A position YD781249 was fired upon by Company A personnel on the lines resulting in two WIA who were subsequently med-evac by vehicle 031300H.
- * LATE ENTRY

- MT031125H, squad from Company D reported two VCS YD800267 and took them under fire. AT 031215H saltsquad was searching area where the two VCS were seen, observed five VCS fleeing east from YD809268. VCS taken under fire; pursuit continued. AT 031300H same squad received small arms fire from YD805267. Gun ship on station delivered fire. Searched area with negative results.
- weapons fire from estimated 45 enemy YD786240. Returned fire and called artillery and fired 60mm mortars. Med-evac called for 1 weapons.
- (5) At 031930H, Company B CP received 50 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD809197 resulting in 1 USMC WIAL Market

6. General: Weather has no effect on operations. Returning to the Common Common

7. Recap of Battalion Operations from 030001H-03 000H MARCH 1968

Unit		FT Sad Play	t FI Sad Plat	<u>Co</u>	LPs	Scout Snipers	Kit (Brison
Co A	Œ	2	_				
	N	3	3				
Co B	D	3					
	N	4	4			4	
Co G	D						
	N	-1					
Go D	D	3					
	N	3	3				
14 400		-					3

8. Small Unit Contact \

Province/Goord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses	Enemy Losses	Inititated
THUA THIEN/YD791247 THUA THIEN/YD600267 THUA THIEN/YD609268 THUA THIEN/YD605267 THUA THIEN/YD786240 THUA THIEN/YD786240	021637H 031125H 031215H 031330H 031730H	Plat/Cbt Sqd/Cbt Sqd/Cbt Sqd/Cbt Plat/Cbt	0 0 0 1 ω/μ 1 ω/μ	0 0 0 0	VC USMC USMC VC VC
+4400 THEO (40 794200	03 2050 2	For/	1 6/14	0	VC

C. R.

TOD DWB OYDDSOM COVERED NET

HEADQUARTERS lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/waw 4 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-ray

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP FOR PERIOD 032300H - 042400H APRIL L968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- Vicinity YD774251, and patrol pipe lines and route 551 from YD777253 to YD775229 alsomeonduct day and night patrol activities from two established PPB's located vicinity YD786240 and YD774250. Company CP no change.
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and Phu Bai Hue Route 1. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176 YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Company CP no change.
- c. <u>Company C</u>. Provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector TAOR. Company CP no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for MONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions.
- 4. Special Operations: None.

5. Small Unit Operations

a. Infantry Companies

- (1) At 041506H a plateon (-) patrol from Company A located TD793248 received 30 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD794247, returned fire, searched area with negative results.
- (2) At 041445H a Platoon (-) patrol from Company D located YD804270 received 50 rounds AW fire from vicinity YD807274, resulting in 1 USMC WIA (MedEvac). Fire was returned, artillery fire called, observed direct hit on AW position, 1 enemy KIA (P).
- (3) At 041720H, Company A PPB redieved heavy small arms and 5-6 60mm mortar rounds. Returned fire with small arms and 60mm mortars; artillegy fire mission called. 1 VC KIA confirmed, YD786242 and 10 KIA probable YD786238.

6. Generals

- a. Weather has had no effect on operations during reporting period.
- b. Kit Carson Report
 - (1) Number on rolls 4
 - (2) Number employed 3* (* 1 UA from DANANG since 21 March)
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Co B 1 - Co A 1 - HAS Co
- c. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Number of kills 0 (NEA) 0 (VC)
- d. Liaison completed this date with 12th Coastal Group, patrol boat recon group and THUA THIEN Sector Headquarters, concerning a forthcoming operation along the northern coastal area of TAOR.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

Unit		Patro FT Bod		Ambushe FT Sad 1	es S&D Ops Plat Co	LPs	Soout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A	D N	2	2	2				1
Co B	D N	2 *	2 1	. 2			,	1
Co C	D N	i	•	7			1	
Co D	D	i	1	3	1		1	
H&S	N D	4	1					_
	NY			iš) A



8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses	Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD793248 THUA THIEN/YD804270	041506H 041445H	Plat/Cbt Plat/Cbt	O l(WIA)	0 1(KIA(P) 1(KIA(C)	AC
THUA THIEN/YD786239	041720H	Plat/PPB	0	10(KIA(P))VC

C. W. GEBSON, JR.

00 11R 00 11R 050359HIRAD HEADQUARTERS
lst Battalion, 27th Marines
lst Marine Division (Rein), PMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 5 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-ray

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP FOR PERIOD 050001H TO 051600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To continue to provide security for fuel pumping station vicinity YD774251, and patrol pipe lines and route 551 from YD777253 to YD775229, also nonduct day and night patrol activities from two established PPB's located vicinity YD786240 and YD774250. Company CP no change.
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and Whm Bai Hae Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Company CP no change.
- c. Company C. Provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector TAOR. Company CP no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP NO Change.
- e. HAS Company. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions.
- 4. Special Operations: None.

5. Small Unit Operations

s. Infantry Companies

- (1) (LATE ENTRY) At 042207H Battalion CP security vicinity YD782248 received one (1) round 60mm mortor from vicinity YD783243 no casualties resulted.
- (2) At 050100H squad combat patrol from Company D received small arms fire from estimated 4 or 5 enemy vicinity YD807294, fire was returned, area searched with negative results.
- (3) At 051150H Company A plateon patrol base vicinity YD786242 received rocket and heavy small arms fire from vicinity YD788239 resulting imagina(3) USMC WIA. Artillery fire was called on enemy position, enemy fire ceased, 1 VC KIA confermed. A Medivac completed for three (3) USMC WIA's.

6. General

- a. Weather has had no effect on operations during reporting period.
- b. Kit Carson Report
 - (1) Number on rolls 4
 - (2) Number employed 3* (* 1 UA from DANANG since 21 March)
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Co B
 - 1 Co A
 - 1 Has Co
- G. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Number of kills 0 MVA) 0 (VC)
- d. At 050815, mine sweep security from Company A apprended three detainees vicinity YD781249. detainees turned over to ITT.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patrols FT Sod Plt	Ambushes FT Sad Plt	SåD Opns Co	压	Scout	Kit Carnons
Co A	и М и иДи	2 1	2			1	1
Co B	uMu uDu	3 4	3	- "			1
Çe C	uNu uDu	i 3		er Versioner		1	
Co D	uMu uDu	3	2				
HåS	uMn uDn	•					1

8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Cord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Lasses	Enemy Losses	Initiated
*THUA THIEN/YD782248 THUA THIEN/YD807294 THUA THIEN/YD786242	042207H 050100H 051150H	Plt/Per Def Sqd/Cbt Plt/PPB		0 0 1(c)kia/ 5(p)kia	Enemy Enemy

* LATE ENTRY

C. W. GIBSON, JR.





HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/

lst Battalion, 27th Marines

To:

27th Marines TASK FORCE + RAV

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 051600 -0524004 April 68

- Div0 3480.1A
- Mo change Major Operations:
- Significant Small Unit Contacts: Mc Change
- 3. Plans Summary
 - a. Company A.

no change

Company B. b.

no change

". Company C.

no charge

Company D.

no change

H&S Company.

no change

Special Operations:

no change





5. Small Unit-Operations: Change a.(3) 2 UC KIA confirmed and (4). At 052105H, PPB 6A 40774250, Recured 3RDS SA FIRE. Distributed fire with 10 RDS SA IN GENERAL PIRECTION OF SUIPER POSITION

(5) OH 052115 H. Skewed Position 40715227 received 200 RDS SA and 4 MDS extimated to be how maker tran 40768225. Returned time with SA. ARUN UNIT AT SKUMOS POSITION also returned fire with SA.

6. General: Charle C. ((3) Number of Kills 1 (VC)

E. At 051345 H. 10837176. US ARM Frech Vehicle magged

fencerting who and struck with name are curtian who suffered

lawatins on both less. Lo B consum treated whombs.

Vehicle to B transported curtian to CAP unit for terther treatment

F. Ot 1445 H. US ARMY vehicle strucks Victnomese curtian

Cousing such treatment and less. Consumer Co B treated

Outlies Vehicle to B took undered whom to CAP unit for

additional treatment. Co B Preserved News inducation traffic to

Those acoust

Recap of Battalion Operations No Change

Patrol Ambushes SED bys

Patrol Ambushes S&D Ops

Unit FT SQD PLAT FT SQD PLAT CO LPs Scout Sniper

Co A D

N

Co B D

N

Co C D

N

H&S Co D

N

8. Small Unit Contact: Action Friendly Enemy
Province/Coord Date/Time Size/Type Losses Initiated

Change thurbenty to reflect

Cacl.

Thur Thien /10 TH250 05 2105H PLT PPB 0 0 enemy
Thur Then /10 TH250 05 2105H Supposit 0 0 enemy

20 W 199

lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), MMF FPO. Sen Francisco. 96602

3/VHS/waw 6 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 060001H - 061600H APRIL 1968

- A. Divo 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts:
- a. At 061045H Company D on Co (-) search and destroy mission located YD827264 received heavy small arms/automatic weapons fire from vic YD813264, YD820668, and YD812263 resulting in 1 USMC WIA. Artillery and HUIE gun ships were called resulting in 3 secondary explosions, 3 (C) VC KIA and 7(P) VC KIA: company (-) sweep of hamlet resulted in capture of miscellanceous military equipment, enemy withdrew to the northeast.
- b. At O61010H, Co A squad combat patrol observed 10 VC in trench line vic of YD787234, attached sniper took them under fire, observed 1 VC KIA (C), called in HUIE gun ships and fixed wing, resulting in 12 (P) VC KIA. Unable to Search area due to water barrier.

3. Plans Summary

- a. Company A. To augment Company B with 1 plt. Remaining plt to continue to provide security for fuel pumping station vicinity YD774251, and patrol pipe lines and route 551 from YD777253 to YD775229, also conduct day and night activities from two established PPB's located YD785244 and YD774250. Co(-) CP remains the same.
- b. <u>Company B.</u> To establish blocking force vicinity YD955235 via helicepter insertion commencing 070730H/Platoon, Co A will assume responsibility for bridge security at YD838176 and conduct patrol activity along pipeline. Co(-) CP remains the same.
- c. Company C. Two platoons augmented with 1 plt from Co D, 3 plts of PHU VANG district popular Forces and supporting elements to conduct search and destroy operations along the sand spit in the northeastern coast line of TAOR. Remaining platoon in conjunction with neval personnel to provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD825311. Company CP (Rear) no change.
- d. Company D. To augment Co C with 1 plt for operation, remaining plt to provide security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD796300; Houte 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP no change.

- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To assume perimeter security for battalion CP area, provide Command Group for operation; continue to conduct battalion CP functions and improve battalion perimeter defense positions.
- 4. Special Operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
- a. At 060730H Company D, Company (-) search and destroy mission located YD807264 received small arms fire from old french bunker, vicinity YD809265, fire was returned and area searched with negative results.
- b. At Oblilt Company D, company (-) search and destroy mission for and detonated Mibal type mine resulting in 2 USMC and 3 civilian Wiam, all med-evac.
- 5. General:
 - a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson Report:
 - (1) Number of rolls 4
 - (2) Number employed: 3 (1 UA from DANANG since 21 Mar 68)
 - (3) Attached to 1 Company A 2 M&S Company
 - c. Scout Sniper Reports
 - (1) Number on Hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Number of Kills -*2 VC (* 1 on 5 April 68)
- d. Planning finalized for operation in the northeastern sector of TACR on 7 April (Operation overlay forth coming.)
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

		Ratrol .	Ambushes	S&D Ops	Scout	Kit
Unit		FT Sad Plat	FT Sad Plat	Co LPs	Sniper	Carson
Co A	D	5			1	1
	N	1	1			
Co B	D	3				
	N	ং≅র শ	*			,
Co C	D	2				
	N	2	er e			
Co D	D	3		1		
	N	5	4		1	
HAS	D					2
	N					

8. Small Unit Contact

Proy	rince/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Lasses	Enemy Losses	Initiated
THUA	THIEN/YD807264	060730H	Co(-)/S&D	0	0	Enemy
AUHT	THIEN/YD786240	061010H	Sqd/Cbt	0	1(C)KIA 12(P)KIA	Dency
THUA	THIEN/YD807264	061045日	Co(-)/S&D	1 WIA	3(C)KEArty 7(P)KEArty	Bacay
THUA	THIEN/YD803263	0 61115 H	Co(-)/S&D	2 WIA	0	Enemy

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

27th Marines TASKFORCE - 18 137

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP OCOCOHH- 2400H

Div0 3480.1A

no change Major Operations:

Significant Small Unit Contacts: (

3. Plans Summary

Company A.

Company B.

t

Company . 9.

Į (

Company D.

۲(

e. H&S Company.

ų

4. Special Operations: www.chovey

5. Small Unit Operations: Add C. Oct Dic 1803: Around combod Potrol Co H 70 7807149 (Ultered 15-20 has the From 40 792248, Puturned. Retorned fire, searched area negative results

6. General:

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

	Patrol	Ambushes	S&D Ops		
<u>Unit</u>	FT SQD PLAT	FT SQD PLAT	<u>co</u>	<u>LPs</u>	Scout Sniper
Co A D N		2		2	ŧ
CoBD N		_			
Co C D					
Co D D					
H&S Co D N					

8. Small Unit Contact:

a /	Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type	Friendly Losses		Initiated
TIKH	Then/40989249	061803	Sap /CBT	\bigcirc	O	Firemy,

2

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND	MOD CLEAR SEND CLEA
FROM PD		PEFER	Jo
KEF	NY SITTLE	ED OJA	of His
071600	3-H 137		
Christia	L PARAG	RAPH :	3 h anne
	O READ		r
	But cont	NOUL C	peru mans
The second	IGED IN !	MRAGRA	1314 64
Prouis	e securit	1 In Be	OGE
OTTA	UM D 1.5.	163	
- Chan	ar bovaca	ann 3c	, to read
gentity."	4 1	a tions t	4SCRIBED
DAY MONTH YEA	R TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE	AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIO	NS CENTER USE ONLY	COMM CENTER C	OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED PRECEDENCE SEND CLEAR SEND MOD CLEAR CLASSIFICATION TO FROM Yrouds secure with SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER TIME SIGNED YEAR MONTH DAY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY DATE - TIME GROUP HOW SENT COMM CEN NO. TIME FILED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 7 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-ray

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP FOR PERIOD 070001H - 071600H APRIL 1968

- A. Divo 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To continue to provide security for fuel pumping station vicinity YD774251, and patrol pipe lines and route 551 from YD777253 to YD775229, also conduct day and night patrol activities from two established PPB's located vicinity YD785244 and YD774250. Company CP no change
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and Phu Bai Hue Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. Provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Fatrol activity in northern coastal sector of TAOR. Company CP (Bear), no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change
- e. HAS Company. To continue to conduct Battalian CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions.

4. Special Operations

a. Commencing at 070740H, 1st Battalion, 27th Marines (-)(Rein) and elements of the Phu Van district popular forces conducted a search and destroy operation with two (2) companies from 1st Battalion, 27th Marines and three (3) platoons #6 popular forces.

b. One USMC Company was lifted by helicopter into a blocking position in the vicinity of YD955235 at first light. Patrol boat reconnaissance group patroled the southern portion of the waterways in the area of operations. The 12th coastal group junk fleet patroled the south china sea in the area of operations in conjunction with navy swift boats.

- c. One USMC Company and the 54th, 65th, and 118th popular force platoons conducted a sweep from YD846320 to khe southeast. They mewed initially by mechanized column to the vicinity of <u>YD7325</u>, where they deployed and commence detailed search and clear operation toward blocking element. When possable, elements were withdrawn to search areas initially by-passed and destroyed all tunnel complexes in the area.
- 5. Small Unit Operations: Nome
- 6. General
- a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson Report:
 - (1) Number on rolls 4
 - (2) Number employed 3 (1 UA from DANANG since 21 March 1968)
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 Company C
 - G. Scout Sniper Report:
 - (1) Number on Hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Number of Kills 4- 200
- d. At 071145H Company D CP security apprehended detained with granade outside their perimeter. Detained brought to Battalion CP and turned over to ITT.
- e. At 071100H Company A, squad combat patrol, found suspected enemy implacement vicinity YD789242.



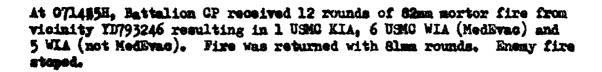
<u>Un</u>	<u>1 t</u>		Patrol FT Sad Plt	Ambushes FT Sad Plt	S&D Ops Co	LPa	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co	A	u Z u uDu	4	3			1	1
Co	В	uNu uDu	2	2,	1			•
Co	C	"M" "D"	2.	2	1		1	ع
Co	D	uNu uDu	4	3				
Hå	S	uNu uDu				3 6		

8. Small Unit Contacts: NOME

THUA THIEN/YD 789249 071445 BN/CP IKID GWIH/MED GWIH/MED

ENEMY

R. J. GRUENBERG 5 WA (HINDER



HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/wew 072315H April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

 DIG

080045H

4

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DivO 3480.1A

1. Major Operations: No Change

- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: No Change
- 3. Plans Summary
 - a. Company A. No Change

b. Company B. To continue search and destroy operations along sand & spit in northeastern sector of TAOR. Provide security for bridge vicinity YD838177.

- Spit in northeastern sector of TAOR. Provide security for NSA augmented with naval personnel
 - d. Company D. No Change
 - e. H&S Company. No Change
 - 4. Special Operations: No Change

- 5. Small Unit Operations: add
 - b. At 071818H, Squad, Company A observed VCS YD789250 moving with submachine gun, scout sniper wounded VCS, VCS brought back to CP for interrogation.

- 6. General: Add
 - f. At 072345H, Platoon patrol Base YD778245 heard noise of what appeared to sound like a track vehicle vicinity GS, 7823, 7824. Requested Task Force X-Ray position flareship to check area out.

- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations Ambushes S&D Ops Patrol LPs Scout Sniper Unit FT SQD PLAT FT SQD PLAT CO Co A D N Co B D NO CHANGE N D CoC N Co D D N H&S Co D N
- 8. Small Unit Contact:

Province/Coord Date/Time Action Friendly Enemy
Size/Type Losses Losses Initiated

NO CHANGE

HEADQUARTERS lat Battalion, 27th Marines lat Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 8 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 080001H - 081600H APRIL 1968

- A. DIVO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plane Summary
- a. Company A. Two platoons to provide a blocking force for the 3rd Battalian 3rd ARVN Regt from vicinity YD792246 to vicinity YD785259. The remaining platoon to provide security for the fuel pumping station vicinity YD774251 and patrol route 551 and pipeline from YD777253 to YD775229.
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and Phm Bai Hue Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their MD. Company CP no change.
- c. Company C. Provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector TACR. Company CP no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Houte 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Battery YD790272. Condust day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP no change.
- e. HAS Company. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions.

- 4. Special Operations: Battalion (-) (Rein) continues to conduct operation cutlined in SITREP 070001H 071600H April 1968. Operation to terminate in the afternoon of 8 April 1968. Rapup on operation will be included in the 2400 SITREP.
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - s. Infantry Companies:
- (1) At 080950H, squad combat patrol from Company A located YD788245 received 20 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD794246, returned fire, searched area received heavy automatic weapons fire from vicinity YD796244. Fire was returned, searched area with negative results.
- (2) At 081045H, squad combat patrol from Company A located YD793246 received small arms fire and two (2) small rockets from vicinity YD798244, resulting in 2 USMC WIA(Non Medkvac). Fire was returned and artillery and HUE-1 fire called on area. Enemy position distroyed, area searched with negative results.

6. General

a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during reporting period.

b. Kit Carson Report:

- (1) Humber on rolls 4
- (2) Number employed 3 (1 UA from DANANG since 21 March 1968)
- (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 - Company C
- c. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on Hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Number of Kills Q VC (prior kills)

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patro FT Sod		Ambushes	Co	LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A	пDи	4	7				1	1
	uNu	À	•	3				
Co B	"D"	•			ı			
	nNu	2		2				
Co C	иDн				1		1	2
	" "	2		2				
Co D	"D"	4	1					
	uMu	4		3				
Has	"D"	•		-		3		
	uMu					6		

8. Small Unit Conta	c ts:	Action	Friendly	Enemy	
Province/Courd	Date/Time	Size/Type			Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD788245 THUA THIEN/YD793246	080950H 061045H	Sqd/Cbt Sqd/Cbt	0 2 WIA (NorMed)	unk	Enemy Enemy

R. J. GRUENBERG

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 27th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/waw 082400H April 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

081600H - 082400H APRIL 1968

DAILY SITREP XXXXXXX

A. Div0 3480.1A

1. Major Operations: No Change

2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: No Change

3. Plans Summary

a. Company A. Change to Read: One plt to continue to man bridge at YD838176 and provide security for Rt 1 and pipeline in Co B's AO. One plt to establish blocking force from YD788242 to YD784238 in conjunction with 3rd Bn, 3rd Regt ARVN Operation in central sectro of TAOR. Remaining plt no change.

b. Company B. Change to Read: To remain in area of special operation and conduct detailed search of hamlet vicinity YD941247

- o. Company C. No Change
- d. Company D. Change to Read: One plt to establish blocking force from YD785235 to YD786229 in conjunction with ARVN forces operations. Remaining plts no change.
 - e. H&S Company. No Change
- 4. Special Operations: Co C and PF units withdrawn from operations this afternoon, Co B continues to conduct search of hamlet vicinity YD941247.

5. Small Unit Operations: No Change

į

General: No Change

7. Recap of Battalion Operations S&D Ops Ambushes Patrol LPs Scout Sniper FT SQD PLAT FT SQD PLAT <u>co</u> <u>Unit</u> Co A D N Co B D NO CHANGE N Co C D N Co D D N H&S Co D

8. Small Unit Contact:

Action Friendly Enemy
Province/Coord Date/Time Size/Type Losses Losses Initiated

no change

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), PMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 9 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 090001H - 091600H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Swamary
- a. Company A. To provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR from PPB established vicinity YD774251. Alson conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP and PPB located YD784241. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and Phu Bai Hue Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/embush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Company CP. no change.
- c. Company C. Provide security for ColCo/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SCNG HOUNG River from YD770251 m north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Amay Artillery Battery YD790272. Condust day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>Has Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalian CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalian CP.

4. Special Operations

a. One plateon from Company D and one plateon from Company A established a blocking force for a operation conducted by the 3rd Battalion, 3rd Regt, let ARVN Division this date.

b. Company B continued to search area of operation conducted from 7 - 8 April 1968 vicinity YD941247. No significant contact, operation terminated 091200H.

5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Companies

6. General

2

a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during reporting period.

be Kit Carson Report:

(1) Number on rolls - 4

(2) Number employed - 3 (1 UA from DAHANG since 21 March 1968)

(5) Attached to: 1 - Company A 2 - Company C

c. Scout Sniper Report

(1) Number on Hand - 2 teams

(2) Number employed - 2 teams

(3) Number of Kills - 2 VC (prior kills)

& at 091130H ARVN personnel found 31bs TNT with pull fuses on turn off valve in pipeline vicinity YD775240. TNT and firing device turned over to fire team patrol from Company A. TNT was blown by engineer personnel from this Battalion.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Bait		Patrol FT Sad Plt	Ambushes FT Sed Plt	S&D Opns	Scout 3	n Kjer Carson	Hacking James/Fit	<u>IPs</u>
Go A	uMn uDu	1 1	3		1	1	1	
Ce B	иМи пДи	2	•	1			_	
Co C	иИи иДи	_	2		1	2		
Go D	н Ки пДи	2 1	2				1	
HAS	ullu ullu	₹	-					3

8. Small Unit Contacts: None

CONFIDENTAL

ZNY CCCCC P Ø91625Z APR 68 FM 1ST BN 27TH MARINES TO TASK FORCE X-RAY BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 091600H - 092400 APRIL 1968

A. DIVO 348Ø.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. COMPANY A. CHANGE LOCATION OF ONE PPB TO YD788238 VICE YD 784241. ALL ELSE REMAINS THE SAME.

B. COMPANY B. NO CHANGE

C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

E. H&S COMPANY. NO CHANGE

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS:

A. COMMENCING AT Ø7Ø74ØH, 1ST BATTALON, 27TH MARINES (-) (REIN) AND THE 64TH, 65TH, AND 118TH POPULAR FORCES PLATOON CONDUCTED A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD185320 SOUTH EAST ALONG THE NORTHERN COAST TO YD962236: THE SOUTHWEST YD948217 THEN NORTHWEST ALONG SOUTHERN COAST TO YD845318.

PAGE TWO MG85 C O N F I D E N T I A L B. AT Ø7Ø74ØH COMPANY C GROSSED THE LOD ABOARD THINKS, AND AMTRACKS. AT 070750H, COMPANY C LINKED WITH POPULAR FORCES UNITS WHO ALSO BOARDED THE AMTRACKS.

C. THE FIRST ELEMENT OF COMPANY B WERE LIFTED INTO LZ BIRD AND LZ HOPPIE AT Ø7Ø818H. FINAL ELEMENTS TOUCHED DOWN A Ø7Ø83ØH. COMPANY B.

ESTABLISHED BLOCKING POSITION AT 070912H.

D. AT Ø7125H. A UH-1E ON STATION REPORTED SEEING 20 MEN. IN. A RICE PADDY IN THE VICINITY OF YD935233. COMPANY C CLOSED THE POSITION. THE UH-1E KILLED ONE VC AND COMPANY C CAPTURED TWO (2) VC, AND THREE (3) WEAPONS, AMMO AND GEAR.

E. COMPANY B FIRED AT TWO (2(VC RUNNING IN RICE PADDY AND KALLED

ONE. THEY CRPTURED THE OTHER.

F. COMPANY C LINKED UP WITH COMPANY B IN THE LZ AND SET IN A TWO COMPANY BLOCK FOR THE NIGHT. THE POPULAR FORCE UNITS ESTABLISHED BLOCKING POSITION IN THE VICINITY OF PHUONG DIEN.

G. BY Ø72000H ALL UNITS HAD A TOTAL OF 96 DETAINEES.

PAGE THREE MG85 C O N F I D E N T I A L H. AT Ø8Ø63ØH, COMPANY B MOVED TO THE VILLAGE TO THON DIEN LOC TO CONDUCT A THOROUGH SEARCH. COMPANY C COMMENCED THOROUGH SEARCH OF THON DE VO. THON TAN SA THON KHANH MY, AND THON VINH MAI AT 080700H. THE POPULAR FORCES COMMENCED THOROUGH SEARCH OF THON PHUDNG DIEN AND PHOONG DIEN AT 080700H.

1. NINTY-SIX (96) DETAINEES WERE DELIVERED TO INTEROGATION POINT AT Ø8Ø8ØØH. ASSISTANCE WAS REQUESTED AND RECIVED FROM TASK FORGE X-RAY ITT AND CIT UNITS.

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

J. AT Ø81600H COM PANY B DISCOVERED EIGHT (8) MALES RUNNING INTO A PAGODA. COMPANY B CLOSED THE PAGODA AND THE MALES RAN OUT THE BACK. THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY COMPANY B RESULTING IN TWO (2) KIA AND FIVE (5) CAPTURED. ONE (1) MEDEVAC. K. INTELLIGENCE INDICATED THAT SOME VC WERE HIDING IN THE VILLAGE OF PHUONG DIEN. THIS RESULTED IN CONTINUING THE SEARCH WITH COMPANY B FROM 090700 UNTIL 091300H.

PAGE FOUR MG85 C O N F I D E N T I A L M THROUGHOUT THE OPERATION THE 12TH COASTAL GROUP AND PATROL BOAT RECONNAISSANCE GROUP PROVIDED WATERWAY SECURITY. TOTAL RECAP:

- A. FRIENDLY KIA-NONE
- B. FRIENDLY WIA-NONE
- C. FRIENDLY MIA-NONE
- D. ENEMY KIA(C)-THREE (3)
- E POW-SIX (6)
- F. DETAINED ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-THREE (123)
- G. WEAPONS AND ORDANCE CAPTURED:
 - 1. TWO (2) 7.62 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SKS RIFLES 2. ONE (1) M-16 RIFLE (NEW MODEL)

 - 3. ONE (1) B-40 ROCKET AND BOOSTER
 - 4. SIGNAL, ILLUMINATION PARACHUTE TWO (2)
 - 5. EIGHTY-EIGHT (88) ROUNDS OF 5.56MM AMMUNITION
 - 6. ONE HUNDRED AND NINTY-EIGHT (198) ROUNDS OF 7.62MM (SHORT) AMMUNITION.
 - 7. ONE (1) BAG POWERED THT (1/4 LB)
 - 8. THREE (3) 1/4 BLOCKS TNT
 - 9. ONE (1) DETONATION CAP

PAGE FIVE MG85 C O N F I D E N T I A L H. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

- ROUR (4) SHIRTS
- THREE (3) TROUSERS
- 3. SHORTS (1 PAIR)
- RAINCOAT AND HOOD ONE (1)
- ONE (1) MAGAZINE (N-16) 5.
- ONE (1) CARTRIDGE BELT ONE (1) MEDICAL KIT 6.
- 7.
- 8. ONE (1) OIL AND THONG CASE
- MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS
- 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
- A. AT Ø91945H, PLATOON PATROL FROM COMPANY D LOCATED YD807270 RECEIVED AW FIRE FROM YD807263. RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON ENEMY AS HE FLED TO THE EAST. B. AT Ø9212ØH, PLATOON PATROL FROM COMPANY D LOCATED YD809270 OBSERVED FIVE (5) VC WITH WEAPONS YD809259 AND OPENED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. VC THREW A GRENADE WIICH WAS A DUD. VC WITHDREW TO THE SOUTH. ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON ENEMY AS HE FLED TO THE SOUTH.

PAGE SIX MG85 C O N F I D E N T I AL
6. GENERAL:
A. AT Ø916ØØH, A PLATOON FROM COMPANY A CROSSED AND IMPORTANT CANAL
AND ESTABLISHED A PPB LOCATED YD788238. THIS PPB WILL AID @N THE
SUBSEQUINT DISTRUCTION OF THE ENEMY POSITIONS ALONG THE CANAL.
7. RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

FRIENDLY EMENY ACTION SIZE/TYPE PLT/CBT LOSSES INIT。 DATE/TIME LOSSES PROVINCE/COORD VC Ø91945H Ø Ø THUA THIEN/YD867270 Ø USMC THUA THIEN/YD809270 PLT/CBT Ø Ø9212ØH

BT

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), BNF FFO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 10 April 1968

Prom: let Battalion, 27th Marines To: Task Feroe X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITHEP 100001H - 101600H APRIL 1968

- A. Divo 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- as <u>Company A</u>. To provide security for fael pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in sempany sector of TAOR from PPB established vicinity YD774251. Also conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP and PPB located YD787239. Company CP, no change
- b. <u>Company B</u>. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and Phu Bai Hus Route 1. Provide platoem security for bridge YD858176. To conduct day and night patrol/security for Company CP area and one PPB lecated vicinity YD858176 also provide reaction force for GAP units located in their AD. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>Company C.</u> Provide security for ColCo/RAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and MSA feel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUCHG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Previde security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Comment day and night activity in neath central sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- e. Has Company. To continue to conduct Battalian CP functions and impreve perimeter defense positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalian CP.

- 4. Special Operations: Home
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Companies
- 6. Coneral
- Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during reporting period
 - b. Kit Carson Report
 - (1) Number on rolls 4
 - (2) Number employed 3 (1 UA from DAHANG mines 21 March 1968)
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 - Company # H45
 - e. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on Hand 2 teams

 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 (3) Number of Kills 2 WC (prior kills)
- d. Conducted an MED CAP this date to the healet of THOM TRUTHE MAN vicinity ID781262.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patrol FI Sod l		Ambushes FI Sed Plt	SAD Opes	IPa	Scout Sniper	K18
Co A	"D"	2					1	1
	nHu	4		3				
Co B	"D"	•	2					
	HMH	7		1				
Go C	$^{n}D^{n}$	2	1				1	2
	n X u	2						_
Co D	иDu	3	1					
	HEH	3		1				
HAS	нDн					3		
	uNu					é		

8. Small Unit Contacts: None

C. W. GIBSON Jr.



GONFIDENTIAL

	36	CO	AIKOL
ZNY CCCCC			
P 101627Z APR 68			
FM FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MARINES		•	
TO TASK FORCE X-RAY			
BT			
CONFIDENTIAL			
DAILY SITREP 1016014 - 1924794			
A. DIVO 3480.1A			
1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE			
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT	•	NO	CHANG
3. PLANS SUMMARY			
A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE			
m i makamakana hi rikam peran ahiri			

10140=1 11 SgiMal S-1 S-2 S-2 S-4 Supply Gomm O

HAS BEEN SENT

5-3

B. COMPANY B. NO CHANGE D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

E. H AND S COMPANY 419 CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: HOME

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:

A. PLATOON PATROL PASE OF A AT YO 787238 RECEIVED ONE B-WA ROCKET RO AND AUTOMATIC PANS FIRE FROM VICINITY YO785235. RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM MOR. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

PAGE TWO MG85 CONFICENTIAL BESQUAD AMOUSH COMPANY & AT YORO7191 WAS MOVING IN AMBUSH POSITION WHEN APPROXX 190 ROS SIA WAS RECEIVED FROM APPROX. 4 MEN. NEGATIVE RESULTS THIS TIME . WILL CHECK AREA FIRST LIGHT. 6 GENEPH. E. FIRST PLT. DELTA COMPANY CONDUCTED WWEEP THROUGH HAMLET AT YD808:// WITHOUT ANY CONTACT. THIS IS THE FIRST LIME WE HAVE ENTERED THIS AREA WITH MEGATIVE CONTACT. 7. CECAP OF RATTALION OPEATIONS: NO CHANGE 8 SMALL UNIT CONTACT: PROVINCE/COORD DATE/TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED SIXE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES

PPA

SQUAD AMA

NONE

NONE

1019334

1021594

THUA THIEN THUA THIEN BT GP-4

NONE ENEMY

COPY & OF ZOPIES

CONFIDENTIAL





HEAD WARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), PMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/zje 11 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 110001H-111600H April 1968

- A. DIVO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. Two platoon augmented with 1 platoen from Company C to conduct special operation in central sector of TACR (see 1/27 Operation Order 2-68). Remaining platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251, patrol pipe line and route 551 in company sector of TACR and man PPB vicinity YD787239. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. Two platoons (rein) to conduct special operations in the central sector of the TACH. Due to unforseen circustances, Company B will assume the mission of the 3rd Bn, 3rd Regiment, 1st ARVH Division as shown in 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 2-68. Remaining platoon to provide security for papeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide security for bridge TD838176. Provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AG. Company CP, no change.
- company C. To provide one plateon to Company A and one plateon to Company D for special operation (see 1/27 Operation Order 2-68). Remaining plateon to provide security for GolGo/TAM MY complex; civilian/ Section LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SCHG HUCHG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SCHG HUCHG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- d. Genery D. Two plateons augmented with 1 plateon from Company 6 to conduct special operation in central sector of TACR (see 1/27 Operation Order 2-68). Remaining plateon to provide security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Company CP, no change.
- e. Has Company. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and fargers openimeter defense positions. Provide perimeter security for





5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Companys At 110105H, Platoon ambush located YD807266 from Company D received 100 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD807264, Artillery fire mission called, enemy fire ceased. Searched area at first light with negative results.

6. General:

a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operation during reporting period.

b. Kit Carson Report

(1) Number on rolls - 4

(2) Number employed - 3 (1 UA from DAWANG since 21 March 1968)

(3) Attached to: 1 - Company A 2 - Company H&S

Scout Sniper Report

(1) Number on hand - 2 teams

(2) Number employed - 2 teems

(3) Number of kills - 2 VC (prior kills)

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patrol FT Sod Plat	Ambushes FT Sqd Plat	S&D Ops Co LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A	D	3 1			1	1
	N	4	3			
Co B	D	2	-			
	H	7	8			
Go C	D	2			1	
	N	2		•		
Co D	D	4				
	n	4	2			
HASC	D	•			3	
	M	•			6	

8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Losses		Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD76824	5 110105H	Plat/Amb	0	Unk	Energy

C. W. GIBSON, JR.

CONFIDENTIAL



CO.

DE MG85 NR 011 ZNY CCCCC R 111615Z APR 68 FM FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR TH TASK FORCE X-PAY BT CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITREP 1116714 - 112477H A. DIVO 3480.1A 1. NO CHANGE 2. NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY B. NO CHANGE

XQ. SgtMai_ S-1_ **S-2**. Supply_ Comm O

5-3



C. NO CHANGE D. NO CHANGE E. NO CHANGE

4 NONE 5. ADD

A. 111600H 5 MAN RECON TEAM "A" COMPANY AT YD 789243 RECEIVED AUTOMATIC WPNS FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 5 VC YD 798243 RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A 2 USMC WIA. ENEMY CASUALITIES UNKNOWN.

B. 111734H PLT(-) COMBAT PATROL "A" COMPANY AT YO 796247 RECEIVED S/A AND AUTOMATIC WPNS FIRE FROM VD 796247 RETURNED FIRE NEGATIVE RESULTS. I USMC WIA.

C. 111937H SQUAD SECURITY PATROL DELTA COMPANY AT YD 797297 WAS AMBUSHED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD. FIRE WAS RETURNED AND ARTY MISSION CALLED. I HISMO KIA FNEMY CASUALITIES NEG. D. 112010H PPB "A" COMPANY AT YO 786238 43:38:3\$ 3 ROUND INCOMING 60MM FIRE . ALL DUDS .

6. GENERAL

A. ONE 81MM MOR SECTION DETACHED FROM "C7 COMPANY AT COLCO COMPLEX AND ATTACHED TO "R" COMPANY FOR COVERAGE OF ROUTE NR ONE .

7. RECAP OF BATTA

ION OPERATIONS

NO CHANGE

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

PROVINCE/COORD DATE/TIME THUA-THIPN 1116774

THUA-THIEN 111734H

ACTION SIZE/TYPE 5 MAN RECON PLT(-) COMBAT

FRIENDLY LOSSES 2. WIA

PATROL

SQUAD SECURITY

1 KIA

1 WIA

HUA-THIEN

THUA-THIEN

712017H

1119304

PATROL. opa

NONE

ENEMY LOSSES

INITIATED

FNEMY

UNK UNK

ENEMY

UNK

ENEMY ENFMY

NONE

GP-4

ST

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 12 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 120001H-121600H April 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: Nome.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary:
- a. Company A. Two platoons augmented with 1 platoon from Company C to continue to conduct special operation in the central sector of TAOR (see 1/27 Operation Order 2-68). Remaining platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251, patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR and man PPB vicinity YD787239. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. Two platoons (rein) to continue to conduct special operations in the central sector of the TAOR. Due to unforseen circumstances Company B will assume the mission of the 3rd Bn, 3rd Regt, 1st ARVN Div as shown in 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 2-68. Remaining platoon to provide security for pipeline for YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide security for bridge YD838176. Provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. To provide one platoon to Company A and one platoon to Company D for special operation (see 1/27 OpO 2-68). Remaining platoon to provide security for COLCO/TAM MY complex; civilian/Seabee LST ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Two platoons augmented with 1 platoon from Company C, continue to conduct special operation in central sector of TAOR (see 1/27 Opo 2-68). Remaining platoon to provide security for SONG HUONG River FromYD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.

4. Special Operations: Commencing at 120800 April 1968, 1st Bn, 27th Mar conduct offensive operations in the ar a adjacant to, and south of, Route 552. Company B (Rein) approached the area from the south and moved from east to west on the south side of the canal in Company A zone of action. Their movement preceded that of Companies A and D and intended to draw enemy attention to the east. Companies A and D attacked from west to east moving across Line of Departure approximately one hour after Company B initiated action. When weather permitted air units screen flanks and denied enemy forces egress from pocket created by movement of ground forces.

5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Company

- Late (1) At 112305H Company B CP located YD808188 received 1 grenade Entry and 20 rounds small arms fire from outside perimeter position resulting in one USMC WIR (med-evac). Returned fire and searched area with negative results.
- (2) At 120915H Company A one Battalion (-) S&D observed 1 armed VC vicinity YD791239. Took VC under fire, searched area, finding 1 female I.C. WIA (med-evac)
- (3) At 121000H Company B on Battalion (-) S&D located YD815238 r received 100 round small arms fire from vicinity YD812245. Returned fire and manuevered to close with enemy, searched area with negative results.

6. General:

a. Weather has decrease visibility and hampered movement during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson Report

- (1) Number on rolls 3
- (2) Number employed 3
- (3) Attached to: 1-Company A 2-Company D

c. Scout Sniper Report

- (1) Number on hand 2 teams
- (2) Number employed 2 teams
- (3) Kills to date 2 VC (prior kills)

er Carson
. 1
1
L 2
2
]

DECLASSIFIED

8. Small Unit Contact:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Losses Losses	Losses	Initiated	
*THUA THIEN/YD808188 THUA THIEN/YD791239 THUA THIEN/YD813238	112305H 120915H 121000H	Co/CP Co/S&D Co/S&D	1 WIA 1 (IC)WIA 4 WIA (1 Evac	0 0 0	Enemy USMC Enemy	
			(5 Mino	r)		

* LATE ENTRY

C. W. GIBSON, JR.





HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/waw 12 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 121600H - 122400H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: No Change
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: No Change
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. (-) Add. Continuing special operation, continue the attack to the east in the southern protion of AO. Cross LOD 130730H The LOD is established at phase line Red.
- b. Company B.(-) Add. Continuing special operation, procede and establish blocking position in the extreme eastern edge of AO. Leave present position at 130500H, in blocking position by 130730H.
 - c. Company C. No Change
- d. Company D.(-) Add. Contining special operation, dispatch one platoon at 130530H to establish blocking position from YD815254 to YD823254, remainder of Company to continue the attack eastward in the northern sector of AO. Cross LOD 130730H. The LOD is established at phase line Red.
 - e. H&S Company. No Change
- 4. Special Operations: No Significant Contacts
- 5. Small Unit Operations: No Change
- 6. General
- a. Il detainees and 6 innocent civilians have been brought to this CP from the special operation area. Also a large amount of millitary equipment has been captured.





- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations: No Change
- 8. Small Unit Contact: No Change

C. W GIBSON Jr.





HEADQUARTERS lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 13 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

2.

DAILY SITREP 130001H-131600H April 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- received heavy automatic weapons, small arms, rockets and mortar fire from the north and east. Resulting in 2 USMC KIA and 11 USMC WIA. Returned fire and attempted to close with the enemy receiving heavy fire from all directions. Company pinned down returned fire and called in artillery. Company A and Company D commenced attack to go to the aid of Company B. At 130913H Company A vicinity YD817243 received heavy fire from east, resulting in 1 USMC WIA. called in artillery and continued to advance eastward. At 130928H. Company D encountered mines and booby traps in vicinity YD820244 slowing down their advance. At 130952H, Company A continued advance to vicinity YD822239 and received extremely heavy automatic weapons, small arms and rocket fire. resulting in 1 USMC KIA and 9 USMC WIA, from the north, south and east which pinned them down making them unable to continue advance. Artillery mission was called, aftery mission was completed company was still unable to advance. At 131048H ONTOS deployed through Company D to support Company B, which was still pinned down. At 131050H Company & deployed to assist Company A. At 131123H ONTOS located vicinity YD826240 on way to support Company B received exemptic small arms fire, continued to advance. Company B and Company A continued to receive heavy fire and still were pinned down. At 131135H Company D linked up with Company A vicinity YD822241, all units continued to receive heavy to sparagic fire. Artillery missions continued on enemy positions. Friendly elements continued to return fire and regrouping, Company B still Surrounded and pinned down. At 131343H Company C platoon and ONTOS in position on north side of river to support Company B, at 131407H Company B made contact with platoon from Company C and ONTOS, attempting to collect casualties and withdraw to the north to L4 for med-evac. At 131343H Company B. Company Commander became a WIA. Still receiving fire from all directions, Company B continued withdrawal attempt. Company A continuing to receive automatic weapons and rocket fire from vicinity YD824234, still pinned down

Significant Small Unit Contacts: at 130821H Company B located YD833238

- 3. Flans Summary:
- a. Company A. Two platoons augmented with 1 platoon from Company C to continue to conduct special operation in the central sector of the TAOR (see 1/27 Opo 2-68). Remaining platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station





at YD774251, patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR and man PFB vicinity YD787239. Company CF. no change.

- b. Company B. Two platoons (rein) to continue to conduct special operations in the central sector of the TAOR. Remaining platoon to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide security for bridge at YD838176. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. Continue to provide one platoon to Company A and Company D for special operation. Remaining platoon to provide security for COLCO/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeaBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806514 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for recute 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Two platoons augmented with 1 platoon from Company C continue to conduct special operation in the central sector of the TAOR. Remaining platoon augmented with heavy detachment of tank to provide security for SONG HUONG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: See Significant Small Unit Contacts.
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
- a. <u>Infantry Company</u>. (Late Entry) At 122320H Company A search and destroy operation located YD\$10247 received 15 rounds 60mm mortars and H-79 rounds from vicinity YD\$08247, called artillery mission on enemy position, enemy fire ceased. Area searched with negative results.
- 6. General:
 - a. Weather has slightly hampered movement during the reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson Report
 - (1) Number on rolls 3
 - (2) Number employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 Company D
 - c. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Kills to date 2 VC (prior kills)



7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

		Patro	1	a seria sud mA	S&D Ops		Scout	Kit
Unit		FT Sqd	Plat	FT Sqd Plat	Co	<u>LPs</u>	Sniper	Carson
Co A	D	2			1		1	1
	n	2			1		1	1
Co B	D	1			1			
	N	1			1			
Co C	D	2			1			
	N	1			1			
Co D	D	2	1(-)		1			2
-	N	2	, ,		1			2
H&S Co	Ö					3		
	N					17		

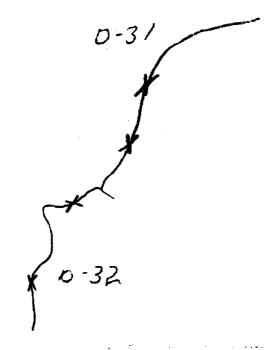
8. Small Unit Contact:

DESTI ONLY CONVOCA.		Action	Friendly	Enemy	
Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type	Losses	Losses	<u>Initiated</u>
*THUA THIEN/YD810247	122320H	Co/S&D	0	Unk	dnemy
THUA THIEN/YD817243	130821H	Bn(-)/S&D	3 KIA	Unk at	
to	to	~ ~	21 WIA	Fresent	Enemy
YD832237	131600H				

C. W. GIBSON, JR.

DAY ACTIVITIES APRIL 1968

77 30 |



+ OPERATION NAME # 2

B-parting

+ OPERATION



H-2502

P 131705Z APR 68
FM FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR
TO TASK FORCE Y-RAY
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL.
DAILY SITREP 1316774 TO 1324474 APRIL 1963

A. DIVO 3487.14

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

BY 1314074 COMPANY P WAS WITHOUT OFF CERS AND FRASMENTED INTO THREE POSITIONS. TWO SOUTH OF AND ONE WORTH OF THE CAMAL IN VICINITY YD 832239. THE BATTALION COMMANDER PROCEEDED TO SCENE AND MOVED AN ADDITIONAL PLATOON FROM COMPANY D TO REINFORCE THE ONTOS PLATOON AND INFANTRY PLATOON FROM COMPANY C AT 1315544 MOUNDED FROM B COMPANY WERE EVACUATED FROM NORTH OF THE CANAL. THEN TRYING TO MAINTAIN CONTACT CONTACT WITH COMPANY B FROM NORTH OF CAMAL. AT 1315544 FIXED WING ARRIVED ON STATION. COMPANY A POSITIONED VICINITY PL DRANGE SOUTH OF CANAL AND RECEIVING HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE. COMPANY D ON PL ORANGE NORTH OF CANAL AND PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR COMPANY A. AT 13164341 OUR SITUATION REMAINED A STALEMATE. DECISION MADE TO ATTEMPT HELI-

PAGE TWO MG85 NR721 CONFIDENTIAL

SOUTH OF CANAL AND TO MOVE REMAINING COMPANY 3 PERSONNEL TO JOIN CHTOS AND INFANTRY ELEMENTS TO THE MORTH, ADDITIONAL FIXED WING SUPPORT WAS REQUESTED. AT 1316594 DIRECTED GON SHIPS ON AN ENEMY MACHINE SUN POSITION WHICH WAS PREVENTING COMPANY S FROM MITHORAWING. AT 131700H INFANTRY FLEMENTS IN BLOCKING POSITION NORTH OF CANAL MOVED ACROSS TO RELIEVE PRESSURE ON COMPANY B. AT 131706H ADD TONAL SECTION OF FIXED WING AIR APRIVED ON STATION. DROPPED ORDNANCE IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY R. AT 1318154 EVACUATION BY HELD OF COMPANY 3 WIA'S AND APPROXIMITELY SA PERSONNEL FROM SOUTH OF CANAL WAS COMPLETED. THE 60 FERSONNEL WERE HELD LIFTED TO THE RATTALION AND THE VOUNDED TO MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCIES: REMAINDER OF COMPANY 5 AND REINFORCEMENTS THEN MOVED NORTH TO CONSOLIDATE WITH ONTOS AND BEGAN RETURN TO THE PATTALION OF VICINITY ROUTE 551. THE PLATOON FROM COMPANY C AND THE PLATOON FROM COMPANY D WERE BOTH RETURNED TO THE COMPANY O POSITION ENROUTE. AND BY 132 DOOH COMPANIES A AND D POSITIONS WERE CONSOLIDATED IN PERIMETER DEFENSE. CP POSITIONS LOCATED YD817243 AND YD818245 RESPECTIVE'. AT 1327374 COMPANIES A AND DINIGHT DEFENSIVE PLANS COMPLETED. AT 1321154 THE CATTALLON COMMANDER WITH ELEMENTS OF COMPANY D (+). " ONTOS AND THE 81MM MORTAR PLATOON (-) REACHED THE BATTALION CO. REORGANIZATION AND ASSIGNING OF SECURITY

PAGEL OF 3 PAGES

COPY 6_OF 7_COPIES







POSITIONS TO COMPANY B THEN BEGAN. 3. PLANS SUMMARY

AT CO A - FROM ITS PRESENT CP YD818244 COMMENCE PATROL ACTIVITY
TO THE EAST AND WEST REMAINING SOUTH OF THE CANAL. BE PREPARED TO
CONTINUE AXIS OF ADANCE TO THE EAST IN TRACE OF HEAVY SUPPORTING
ARMS, ONE PLATOON TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR FUEL PUMP STATION
YD77425! PATROL PIPELINE AND ROUTE 551 IN COMPANY SECTOR OF TAGR
FROM PF3 VICINITY YD 787234.

B. CO B - RETURN TO OP YD 808188 CAN COMMENCE REMRGANIZATION; CT CO C - NO CHANGE

D. CO D - FROM ITS PRESENT CP YD 219246 COMMENCE PATROL TO THE EAST AND WEST REMAINING NORTH OF THE CANAL. BE PREPARED TO CONTINUE AXIS OF ADVANCE TO THE EAST IN TRACE OF HEAVY SUPPORTING ARMS. REMAINING PLATOON AUGMENTED WITH HEAVY SECTION OF TANKS TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR SONG HUONG RIVER FROM YD 770251 NORTH ALONG TRACE OF RIVER TO INCLUDE WESTERN BANK TO YD 769317. ROUTE 551 FROM YD 779254 TO YD 810295. USMC ARTILLERY BATTERY YD 790272. COMPANY CP. NO CHANGE.

E, H&S CO - NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

PAGE FOUR MG85 NR021 C O N F 1 D E N T A 1 1.

SEE SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. PARAGRAPH 2. BATTALION (+) WILL CONTINUE TO EXECUTE OPERATION ORDER 2-68.

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:

SEE SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. PARAGRAPH 2. 5. GENERAL: ADD

D. NINE ARTILLARY MISSIONS FIRED IN SUPPORT OF UNITS EXPENDING A TOTAL OF 143 ROUNDS OF MIXED TYPES AND FIRES."

ETAIR SUPPORT PROVIDED INCLUDED 3 SECTION MESSIONS FOR FIXED WING A IRCRAFT. OR MISSIONS FOR UH-1E GUNSHIPS. 3 MEDEUVAC HELOS WHICH SHUTTLED WIA'S. HELO RESUPPLY (1900 LAS) AND ONE HELO USED FOR A AIR COMMAND.

F. THE MAJORITY OF THE ENEMY ENGAGED SO FAR DURING THIS OPERATION WERE WEARING DARK GREEN UNIFORMS.

THEY WERE WELL EQUIPPED. SOME CARRIED GAS MASKS. SOME WORE HELMETS AND FLAK JACKETS. THEY WERE WELL DISCIPLINED UNDER FIRE AND WERE AGGRESSIVE. NO PATCHES OR OTHER UNIT INSIGNIAS WERE NOTICED ON CLOTHING. THE ENEMY FOUGHT FROM BUNKERS. TRENCHES AND FIGHTING HOLES POSITIONED ALONG BOTH SIDES OF THE CANAL THAT RUNS PARALLEL TO AND 300 TO 500 METERS SOUTHOF ROUTE 552. THE ADJACENT HAMLETS WERE ALSO WELL FORTIFED.

ENEMY WEAPONS INCHINED AN AUT GOMM MORTARS, ROCKETS (POSSIDLY B-4A)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL





THE MAJORITY OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS QUESTIONED STATED THAT PLATOUM SIZED (30 TO 5%) UNITS OF VC AND NVA HAVE BEEN ENTERING THE HAMLETS OF YUAN HOA VIC YD79%240. CONG LUONG VIC YD 8%4246 AND DUONG MONG VIC YD 8%5247 DAILY AT APPROX 1400 TO 060% AND LEAVE AT APPROX 1400 TO 2000 AT NIGHT. WHEN THEY LEAVE THEY RETURN EAST TO THE HAMLETS OF GIALE CHSPH YD 815243 AND CHO SAM YD832238.

IN CONSIDERATION OF THE INFORMATION AND PAST AND CURRENT INTELLIGENCE. IT IS PROPABLE THAT THE MAJORITY OF THE ENEMY FIGHTING IN THIS AREA ARE NVA.

IT IS ALSO PROBLABLE THAT JUDGING FROM THEIR DETERMINATION TO KEEP FRIENDLY FORCES OUT OF THIS AREA. THEY ARE PROTECTING AND GUARDING SOMETHING OF VITAL IMPORTANCE TO THEM IN THIS AREA SUCH AS A TROOP STAGING AREA. LOGISTICAL STAGING AREA OR SOME FORM OF BASE OF OPERATIONS AREA SOMEWHERE EAST OF GRID SQUARES 8226. 8225. 8224. AND 8223.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COMFIRMED ENEMY KIA FOR THIS OPERATION TO DATE IS 62 7

BASED ON PAST AND CHRRENT INTELLIGENCE IT IS ESTIMATED THAT THE

PAGE SIX MG85 NRØ21 C O N F I D E N T I A L SIZE ENEMY FORCE ENCOUNTERED WAS TWO COMPANIES.

7. RECAP OF BARRALION OPERATIONS:

PATROL AMBUSHES S&D OPS
UNIT FT SQD PLAT FT SQD PLAT CO LP'S SCOUT SNIPER

CO A D N CO B D N CO C D N

CO D D

H&S CO D N

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

THE BELOW FIGURES ARE A CUMLATIVE TOTAL FROM 130001H TO 132400H APR 68NNI

PROVINCE/COORD THUA THIEN YD 817243 TO YD 832237

GP-4 BT ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY
DATE/TIME SIZE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES INITIATED
130821H BN(-) SRD 2H KIA 62 KIA ENEMY
TO CC 37 VIA (C)
132400H CC 2 MIA

PAGES OF3 PAGES



CONFIDENTIAL



1

HEAD QUARTERS
1st Battalion, 27th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VH3/waw 14 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 140001H - 141600H APRIL 1968

A. Div0 3480.1A

- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. Two plateons augmented with one plateon from Company C to continue special operation from Company (-) CP, location to be determined, sweeping mainly to the south and east axis of advance along canal. Remaining plateon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251, patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR and man PPB vicinity YD787239. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. To continue reorginzation of Company and provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide security for bridge at YD858176. Company CB, no change.
- c. Company C. Continue to provide one platoon to Company A and Company D for special operation. Remaining platoon to provide security for COLCO/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeaBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Two platoons augmented with one platoon from Company C to continue special operation from Company (-) CP location to be determined consantrating on the area east along canal. Remaining platoon augmented with heavy detachment of tank to provide security for SONG HUONG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Ba

Battalion CP.

- 4. Special Operations: Special Operation contuning with Company A(Rein) and Company D(Rein). Sweeping area of 13 April's contact in vicinity of YD8233 and YD8323
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Companies.
- 6. General.
- a. Weather has had no effect of battalion operations during this reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson Report
 - (1) Number on rolls 3
 - (2) Number employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 Company D
 - c. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on hand 2 temms
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Kills to date 2 VC (prior kills)
 - d. Weapons and Equipment capturned to date on special operation:

N-1 rifle	10	M-14 punches	10
M-1 carbine	1	First Aid Packets	2
M-14 magazine	1	7.62mm Ammo	100 rds
Gas Mask w/Case	6	.50cal Ammo	104 rds
Flak Vests	2	Ponchos	2
Can teens	6	20" Loudspeaker	1
Cover, Canteen	9	Rifle Sling, M-16	1
M-14 Cartridge Belt	5	Mosquito Net	- 1
Entrenching Tool	2	Pen light	1
E-Tool Covers	- 3	Belt Suspenders	2
Helmet w/Liner	1	M3Al Mag	1

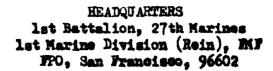
e. At 141410H Company D, Search and Distroy, found 2,000 lbs of rice vicinity YD810243, notfeasable to Evac, rice distroyed in place.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patrol FT Sqd Plt	Ambush FT Sqd Plt	S&D Opns	LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A	"D"	3 2		1		1	1
Co B	nNu uDu						
Co C	uNu uDu	1			ь ⁴		
Co D	"D"	4		1		1	2 2
H&S	"D#				3 17		

8. Small Unit Contacts: None

C. W. GIBSON Jr



3/CWG/waw 14 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

Te: Task Force L-Ray

COMPTRENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 141601H - 142400H APRIL 1968

- A. Divo 3480.1A
- 1. Majer Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Sumary
- a. Company A. To provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR from PPB established vicinity YD774251. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP and PPB located YD787239. Establish new PPB vicinity YD797245. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI HUE route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176. Provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Alsonsend one platoon to COL CO/TAM MY complex for marksmanship training. Company CP, no change.
- G. Gompany C. Provide one platoon for security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeeBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change
 - e. H&S Company. No change.





4. Special Operations:

a. Termination of special operation will be 150700H. All bodies were recovered from north and south of the canal.

b. Contacts

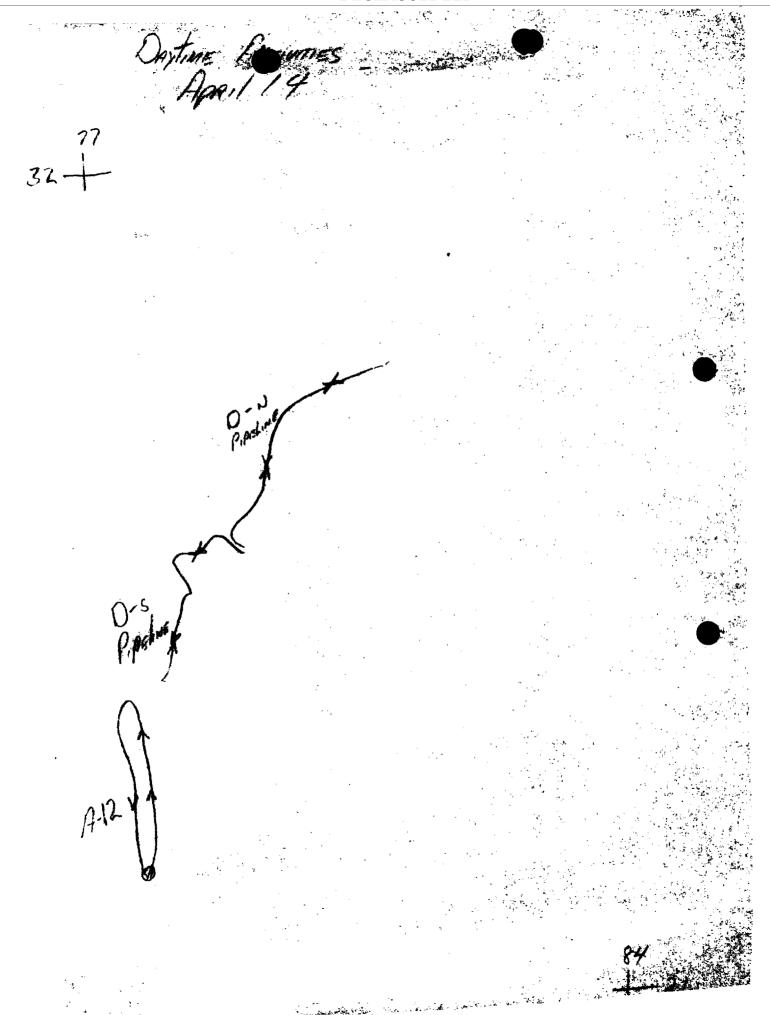
- (1) At 141607H, Company "A" and Company "D" were taken under small arms and automatic weapons fire from vicinity of YD832237. UH-IE gunships were on station and gave support. Results: 1 USMC WIA
- (2) At 141800H, a short rocket round from a UH-1E, which was in a supporting role, resulted in 3 UMC WIA.
 - c. Recap of friendly casualties: 26 KIA, 46 WIA
- 5. Small Unit Operations: No Change
- 6. General: No Change
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patrol FT Sad Plt	Ambushes FT Sod Plt	LPs	Scout Sniper
Се нан	N			2	
- Dn	N			2	

8. Small Unit Contact:

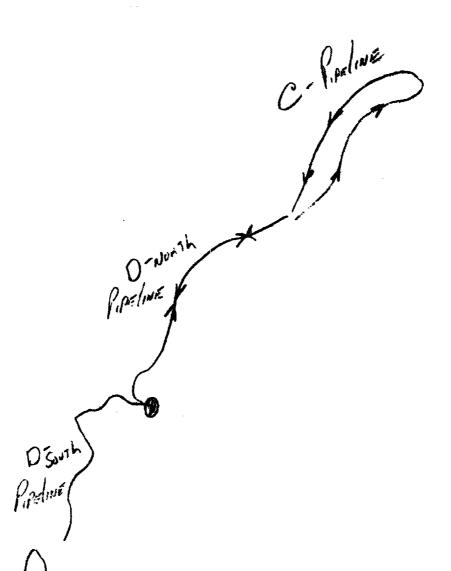
Province/Goord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses		Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD810243	141607H	Bn(~)	1 WIA	UNK	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD834236	141900H	Co	None	None	

C. W. GIBSON Jr.



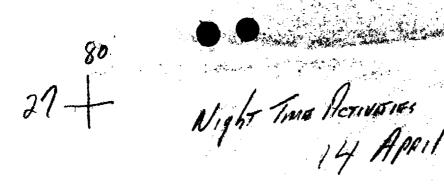
76

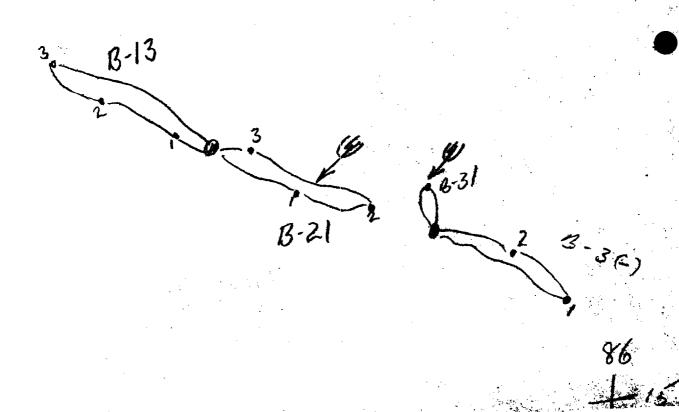
14 April RetiviTies



A-12

1-22





HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 27th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 15 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 150001H-151600H April 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary:
- a. Company A. To provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR, conduct day and night patrol and ambush activities from three PPB located YD774251, YD787238 and YD798246. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. To provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176. Provide reaction force for CAF units located in their AO. Send one platoon to JOL CU/TAM MY complex for marksmanship training. Company CF, no change.
- c. Company C. Provide one platoon for security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeeBea LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Conduct Company (-) Search and Destroy operation in hamlet of THON HAI TRINH grid square YD7729. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SONG HUONG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300 and route 551 and pipeline in company sector of TAOR. Conduct Search and Destroy operation in the hamlet of THON THANH DAM grid square YD7829. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.

- 4. Special Operations: None
- 5. Small Unit Operations: None.
- 6. General:
 - a. Weather has had no effect on operations during this reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number of Rolls 3
 - (2) Number Employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 Company D
 - c. Scout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 Teams
 - (2) Number Employed 3 Teams
 - (3) Kills to Date 2 VC (prior kills)
- d. At 150107H, squad ambush from Company B was fired upon accidentally by a CAP patrol ignited the fuel in the pipeline vicinity YD814187 with M-79 round and small arms fire, fire was estinguished at 150345H. Pipeline in process of being repaired by 148th U.S. Army Pipeline Detail.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

		F	atr	1	Ambushes	S&D Ops		Scout	Kit
Unit		FT	Sqd	Plat	FT Sqd Plat	Co	LPs	Sniper	Carson
Co A	D			3	2				1
	N	1	3		2				
Co B	D		2						
	N		4		- 3				
CoC	D		1					•,	
	N		1		1				
Co D	D		2	2					2
	N		3		1				
H&3 Co	D						3		
	N						17		

8. Small Unit Contact: None.

C. W. GIBSON, JR.

NFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

11-2536

A 16 GOOD AND EN FM FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTY MAD TO TACK FORCE LOAV

CONFIDENTIAL

DATEY SITREP INTERNET TO 1524 182 ATRIL 1968

4. DIVO 343% IA

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NOVE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

A. COMPANY A NO CHANGE

9. COMPANY B NO CHANGE

S. COMPANY C NO CHANGE

E. NO CHANGE

4 . NONE

5. 400

A. 1516554 SGG COMPAI PATROL ALFA: COMPANY AT Y0787238 RECEIVED APPRX

30 RDS SMALL ARMS FROM YD794241 PETURNED FIRE NEGATIVE RESULTS IND

CASULTIES OCCURED.

R. 151835H PPP ANEA COMPANY AT YD 798245 RECENVED REAVY AUTOMATIC. FARE vonit

11 ROUNDS OF 69MM MORTAR FROM YD798247; 81MM MORTAR FIRE MISSION CALLED, ENEMY FIRE CEASED! NO FASUALTIES OCCURED.

PAGE TWO MG85 CONFIDENTIAL C 151937H PP3 ALFA COMPANY AT Y0798247 RECEIVED & ROUNDS 60MM MORTAR, NO FIR DETURNED DUE TO UNOBSERVED ENVENING & BARRED

1518304 PPB ALFA COMPANY AT YD 798247 RECEIVED HEAVY AUTOMATIC RIFLE FIRE AND 12 POUNDS SAMM POUNDS FROM NVE OF POSITIONS RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS AND 63MM HORTARS. 2 ENEMY WIAL I USMC WIAL 6 GENERAL AND

ET IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FROM NAVY PBR HEAD QUARTERS. CO C(~) DEPLOYED FROM THEIR CP AT 151515H AND MOVED VIA AMTRACS TO ENGAGE RESUSPECTED ENEMY UNIT OF COMPANY SIZE AT YD975275 T SWEPT AREA.

ATIVE CONTACT . UNCOVERED 3 TUNNELS AND NUME ROUS SPIDER HOLES: DESTROYED SAME, FOUR MCS PRESENTARY REING CONDUCTED AT CO C CP. OPERATION TERMINATED 151915H.

7. RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATIONS : 100 CHOWAS

8 SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

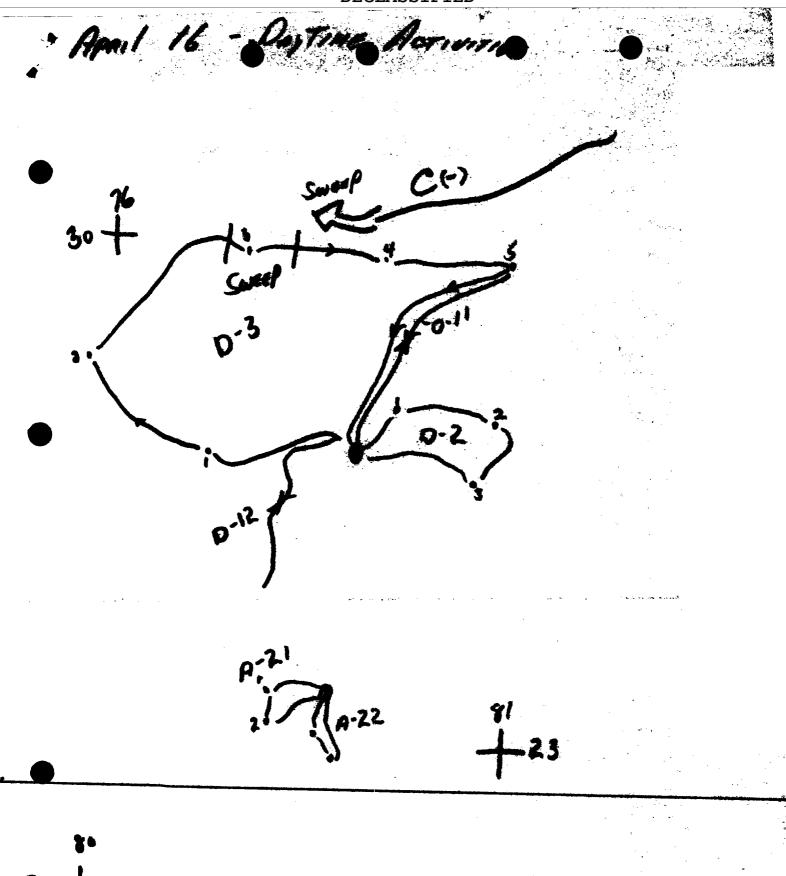
ACTION PROV/COORD DATE/TIME FRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED CIZE MYPE LOSSES LOSSES ENEMY THUA-TIEN can cmst NONE NONE 151555H THUA-TIEN 1519374 **P**23 IWIA S MJV ENEMY THIA-TIEN 151835H ppq MONE NONE FNEMY THUA-TIEN 1519374 ppg MONE NONE ENEMY Sand

COPY COPHS

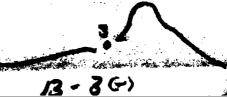
CONFIDENTIAL MESSAGE (DUPLICATOR PAPER) 11ND-GEN-2100/2 (REV. 12-65) 0190-008-3401

87

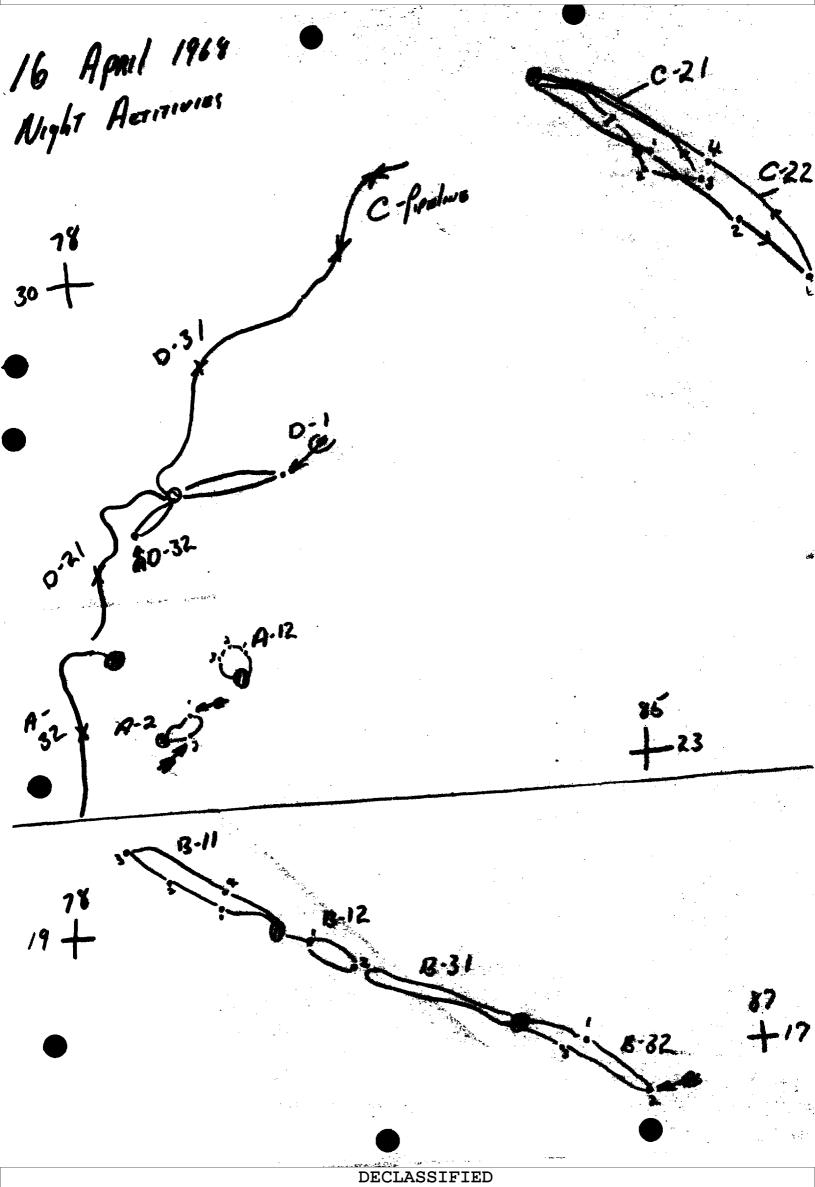
CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

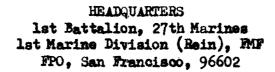


20 + B-12 3



DECLASSIFIED





3/VH3/waw 16 April 1968

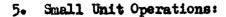
From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 160001H - 161600H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR, conduct day and night patrol and ambush activities from three PPB's located YD774251, YDF YDF87238, and YD798246. Company CP, no change
- b. Company B. To provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176. Provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Send one platoon to COL CO/TAM MY complex for marksmanship training. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. Provide one plateon for security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeeBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company Change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SONG HUONG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300 and route 551 and pipeline in company sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>HAS Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: None



a. Infantry Companies

- (1) At 152400H, Company A PPB located YD797246 received small arms fire and two (2) grenades from vicinity YD798247 resulting in one (1) USMC WIA, MedEvac, returned fire, searched area at first light with negative results.
- (2) At 161150H, Company D, Platoon (-) combat patrol located YD809266 received sniper fire from vicinity YD809264, returned fire, searched area with negative results.
- (3) At 161315H, Company D, Platoon (-) combat patrol located YD\$99267 received 30 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD810265. Returned fire, checked area with negative results.
- (4) At 161245H, Company B, Platoon (-) combat patrol located YD859190 received heavy automatic weapons fire from vicinity YD859196 resulting in two (2) USMC WIA, called in artillery, enemy fire ceased unable to check area due to river barrier.
- (5) At 161415H, Company D, Platoon (-) combat patrol located YD802264 received heavy automatic weapons and small arms fire from vicinity YD810265 resulting in one (1) USMC WIA, returned fire with small arms and artillery. Continuing to receive small arms fire from the south. Until 161510

6. General

- a. Weather has had no effect on operations during this reporting period.
- b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3
 - (2) Number Employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 2 Company A 2 Company D
- c. Scout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
 - (2) Number Employed 3 teams
 - (3) Kills to Date 2 VC (prior kills)
- d. At 160955H squad security from Company A apprehended man and woman carrying wounded man location YD796251. Brought them to Battalian CP for interogration.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

	Patrol	Ambushes	S&D Opns		Scout	Kit
Unit	FT Sad Plt	FT Sad Plt	Co	LP8	Sniper	Carson
Co A "D"	4					
"Ku	5	2				
Co B "D"	1 1					
"M"	4	2				
ייעיי ט סט	1		1			
11 M 11	1					
Co D "D"	2 2					
uXu	4	3				
H&S "D"				3		
uNu				17		

8. Small Unit Contact:

	,		Action	Friendly	Enemy	
	nce/Coord	Date Time	Size/Type	LOSSOS	Losses	Initiated
THUA	THIEN/YD797246	152400H	PLEZZYBPB	lWIA(Evc)	UNK	Enemy
THUA	THIEN/YD809266	161150H	Plt/Cbt	0	UNK	Enemy
THUA	THIEN/YD799267	161315H	Plt/Cbt	0	UNK	Enemy
THUA	THIEN/YD859190	161245H	Plt/Obt	lWIA(Evc)	UNK	Enemy
A No MAN	,			lWIA(Minor	:)	
. // THUA	THIEN/YD802269	161415H	Plt/Cbt	IWIA(Evo)	UNK	Enemy
and the	,					
Wind.						
ept/www.						
			C. W. GIBSON	Jr.		

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

DECLASSIFIED





ZNY CCCCC R 161545Z APR G95999999999988 FM FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR TO TASK FORCE X PAY CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL # M-257

DAILY SITREP 161600H TO 162400H APRIL 68

A. DIVO 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. CO A - NO CHANGE

B. CO B - NO CHANGE

C. CO C - NO CHANGE

D. CO D - NO CHANGE

E. H&S CO - NO CHANGE

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE

7. RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NO CHANGE

CP=4

BT

HAS BEEN SENT

S-1

SgtMai

XO

S-3

Supply. Comm O

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL MESSAGE (DUPLICATOR PAPER) 11ND-GEN-2100/2 (REV. 12-65) 0190-008-3401

ENIAL (When filled in)

161545Z/APR68



HEATAU ARTERS

lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 17 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 170001H-172400H April 1968

A. Div0 3480.1A

- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary:
- a. Company A. Two plateon in conjunction with Company and two companies of 39th ARVN Ranger Bn (in blocking position) conduct special operation. To sweep the east side of canal from YD786239 to YD788229 and east along the northern trace of canal to YD798227. Remaining plateon to remain in PPB located YD798246. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. Two platoons in conjunction with Company A and two companies of 39th ARVN Ranger Bn (in blocking Position) conduct special operation. To sweep west side of canal from YD786239 to YD798229, at fork of river (YD787228) cross to the east side and link up with Company A, continue the sweep of bridge and area from YD788229 to YD786239. Remaining platoon to provide security of bridge at YD838176, pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in Company A section of TACR. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. To provide 1 platoon to Company D for special operation. Remaining platoons provide security of CoL Co/TAM MY complex, civilian/SeeBea LST Ramp, bridges and NSA fuel farm, civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 slong north bank, along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304, and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Two platoon with 1 platoon from Company C and 1 platoon from PHU VANG Popular Forces, conduct Search and Destroy Operation in the hamlets of APTRIEU SON, GS YD8026 and YD8126, THON AN TRUYEN, GS YD8126 and AP DONG MIEU, GS YD8227. Remaining platoon provide security for SONG HUONG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300 and route 551 and pipeline in company sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP

- 4. Special operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Companies
- (3) At 171115H Company A PPB received 30 rounds small arms fire from YD799246. Called in UK-LE gunships on area. Checked area with negative results.

6. General:

a. Weather has had no definite effect on movement during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

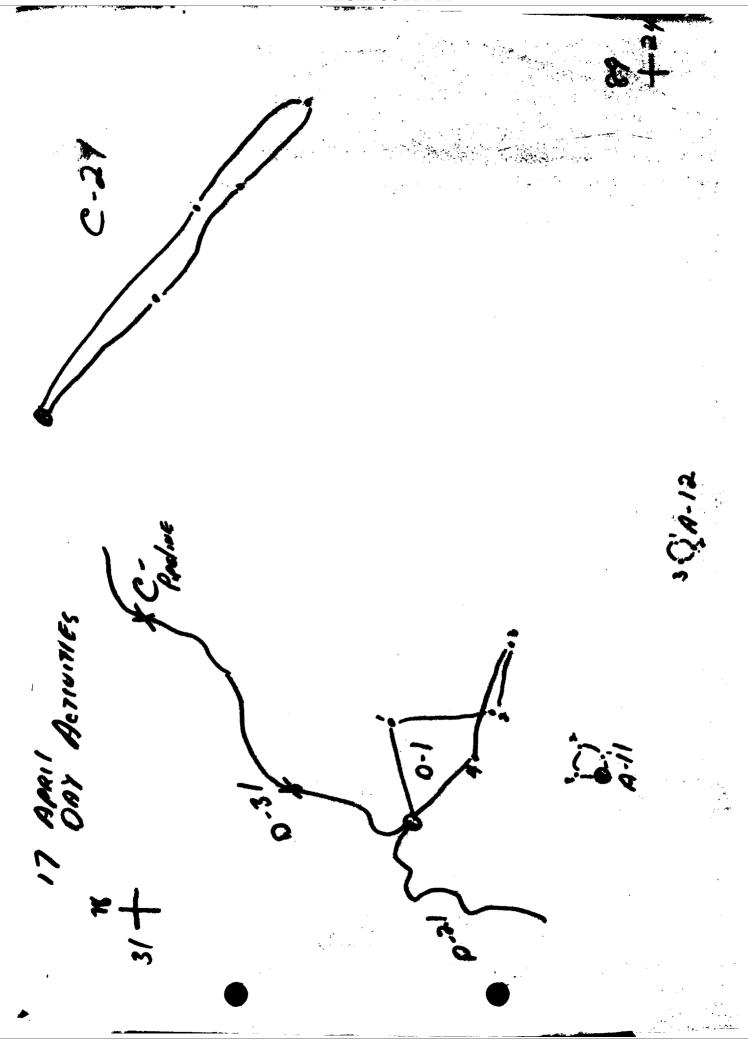
- (1) Number on rolls 3
- (2) Number employed 3
- (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 H&S Company
- c. Scout Snipers
 - (1) Number on rolls 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Kills to date 2 VC (prior kills)
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

<u>Unit</u>		Patrol FT Sod Pla	Ambushes	S&D Ops Co LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A	Œ	4			1	1
	N	4	3			
Co B	D	2	_			
Co C	D D	5	3			
	N					
Co D	D	2 1				
	N	3	2			
H&S CO			-	3	ז	2
•	N			17		e e
	**		2	1		

8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type	Losses	Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD786235	171020H	Sqd/Cbt	0	Unik	USMC
THUA THIEN/YD805268	171100H	Plat/Cbt	1WIA(evac)Unk	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD797246	171115H	Plat/PPB	0	0	Enemy

C. W. GIBSON, JR.





1ST BN 27th MARINES **\$&C** CONTROL #<u>*H-2577*</u>

HAS BEEN SENT

1

CO XO. SgtMai_ 5-1_ **S-2**. S-3. Supply_ Comm O_

ZNY CCCCC - 171420Z APR 68 IM FIRST BN THENTY SEVENTH MARINED TO TASK FORCE SHAY 7 CINFITENTIAL

DATLY STREE 1716' VH - 1724WVH APRIL 1968

A_LIVO 3480.1A

MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: AUD: AT 171730m BATTALION OF LOCATED VD781:49 FECEIVED: 15 ROUNDS 52 AND 60MM MORTARS FROM VICINITY 804257 RESULTING IN 4 USMC FIA. IS WIA (EVAC). AND 10 WIA MINOR, CALLED HU-1E ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION. SEARCHED AREA AXKOYLGUDWZMI'S DEPAR-TED WITH REGATIVE RESULTS.

3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

5. SMALL INIT OFERATIONS : AUD

(1) AT 171645H. COMPANY A PPS LOCATED YU737239 RECEIVED FORDS M=79 AND 50 RCS AUTOMATIC MEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINITY YD785237, RETURNED FIRE, SEARCHED AFEA WITH NEGATIVE PESULTS

PAGE TWI MESS CONFIDENTIAL <2) AT 171655H. COMPANY A. SQUAD SECURITY PATROL LOCATED Y0749245</p> SERVED 10 ARMED ENEMY VICINITY YDBUJZAD. CALLED UN ARTHATTATTATTATTATTAT

TITITITITITITITITI IN ARTILLERY, EFFECT

ON TARGET GOOD.

6. GENERAL: ADD

D. AT 171500H, SQUAD SECURITY PATROL FROM COMPANY A LOCATED ANTI-TANK MINE AT YD796249. MINE BLOWN IN PLACE.

7. RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATIONS, NO CHANGE

B. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: ADU

PROVINCE/COOKE DATE/TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED

LOSSES SIZEZTYPE LOSSES

KHUA THIEN/Y0777239 171645H PLT/SEC Ø UNK ENEMY THUA THIEN/YD799245 171655H USMC SUDISEC W UNK THUA THIEN/YD781249 171730H HKIA ENEMY BN CM UMK 15WIA(EVAC)

19WIA(MINOR)

Jan Ly $\{\}$ Y

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL MESSAGE IDUPLICATION PARES: 11ND-GEN-2100 2 IREV. 12-65: 0190-008 3401

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

1714207/April

HEADQUARTERS lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 18 April 1968

1808292 APRIL

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

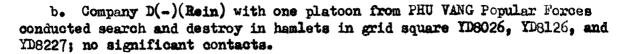
DAILY SITREP 180001H - 181600H APRIL 1968

A. DivO 3480.lA

- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One platoon will relieve Company C at 181700H of security mission of NSA COLCO. One platoon establish PPB vicinity YD8000251. Remaining platoon will remain in PPB YD798246. Conduct routine day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- b. Company B. One plateon provider security for Company CP, pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202, and bridge at YD838176. One squad will provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251 and patrol pipeline from YD774251 to YD775229. One plateon (-) will conduct limited day and night patrol activity from PPB YD787238. Remaining plateon OPCON Company D.
- c. Company C. OPCON 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines. Being employed as a blocking force from YD800207 to YD820205 in support of Operation Baxter Garden.
- d. Company D. One platoon remain in Company CP and provide security for the CP/Artillery fire base and the pipeline from YD810296 to YD779251. Company (-) augmented with platoon from Company B OPCON 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines. Company will be employed as a blocking force from YD795270 to YD820268 in support of Operation Baxter Garden.

4. Special Operations:

a. Company A(-) and Company B(-) with one (1) company from 39th ARVN Ranger Battalion as blocking force conduct sweep of canal from YD786239 to YD798248; no significant contact.



- 5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. Infantry Companies
- 6. General
 - a. Weather has had no effect on operations during this reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3
 - (2) Number Employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 2 Company A 1 - Company D
 - c. Scout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
 - (2) Number Employed 3 teams
 - (3) Kills to Date 2 VC (prior kills)
- d. At 181300H, Company D on a search and destroy operation located approximately 3,000lbs of rice, 15 rolls of barbed wire, and one 5 HP gasoline engine vicinity YD810263 (THON TRUYEN NAM) material being transported back to Battalion CP.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patrol FT Sad Plt	Ambushes FT Sad Plt	S&D Opns	LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A	uMu uDu	2		1		1	2
Co B	uNu uDu			1			
Co C	"D"						
Co D	uNu uDu	2		1		1	1
H&S	uMu uDu				3 17		

8. Small Unit Contact: None

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), PMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/CWG/rjc 18 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DTGO

XXXXX DAILY SITHEP 181600H-182400H April 1968

1815452

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: No Change.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary:
 - a. Company A. No Change.
 - b. Company B. No Change.
 - c. Company C. No Change.
 - d. Company D. No Change.
 - e. H&S Company. No Change.
- 4. Special Operations: No Change.
 - 5. Small Unit Operations: Add
 - a. Infantry Company.
 - (1) At 181630H, Squad security patrol from Company D with four ONTOS, received 15 rounds small arms fire and one RPG rocket, from vicinity of YD809248. Resulting in 1 USMC WIA (med-evac) Returned fire with 106mm RR.
 - (2) At 181915H, platoon patrol base of Company B located at YD786239 received 2 rounds 82mm mortar and 50 to 60 rounds automatic and semi-automatic weapons fire. Returned 20 rounds semi-automatic and called artillery fire mission.
 - 6. General: During the contact at 181630H, 1 Kit Carson was WIA (med-evac).
 - 7. Recap of Battalion Operations: No Change.

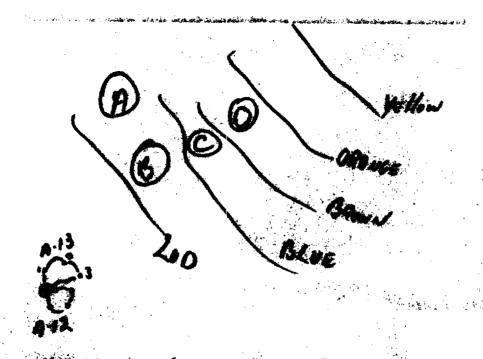
8. Small Unit Contact:

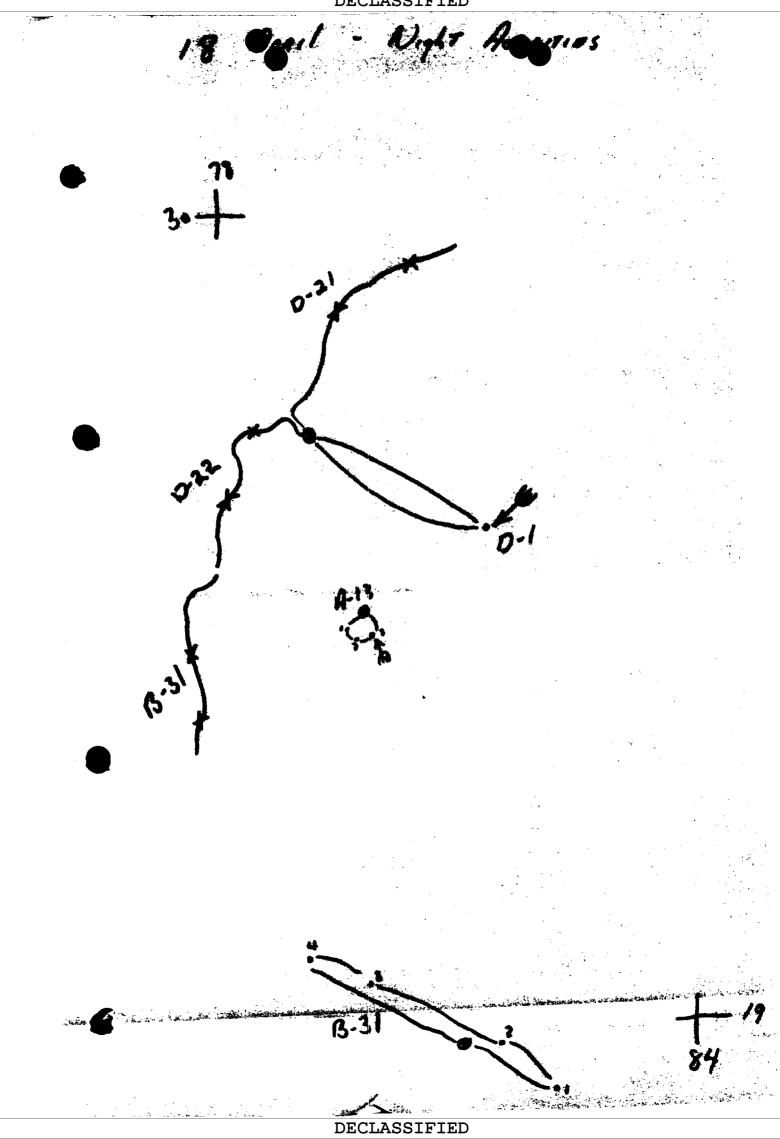
Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses	Enemy Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD809248	181630Н	Sqd/Sec	1 WIA	Unk	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD786238	181915H	Plat/Sec	0	Unk	Enemy

C. W. GIBSON, JR.









HEADOUARTERS let Battalion, 27th Marines let Marine Division (Rein). PMF FPO. San Francisco. 96602

3/VHS/waw 19 April 1968

Prom: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines To: Task Force X-Ray

COMPTHER IAL

DATLY SITTEP 191600H - 192400H APRIL 1968

- A. Divo 3480.1A
- 1. Majar Operations: No Change
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: No Change
- 5. Plane Summary: No Change
- 4. Special Operations: No Change
- 5. Small Unit Operations: No Change
- & General: Add
- 4 191710H, a vehicle accident involving U.S. Army and civilime Victionese bus, accured at YD788273, resulting in 4 Victomese and 1 VSA KORC.
- e. At 191500. Squad size search of healets vicinity YD822245, YD793247. TD783242, and TD791238 was conducted in response to an intelligence report of a W platoon located in these hamlets. Results of search were negative. however, rice in excess of 5 tons was discovered vicinity YD792248, Rice was scattered on ground and squad ambush established covering rice.
- f. At 191910H, squad(-) IP from Company A in route to IP sight discovered 600lbs of rice vicinity ID787247. Rice to be turned over to PHU VANG District Headquarters.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations: No Change
- & Small Unit Contacts: No Change

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battelion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Bein), JMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 19 April 1968

Prom: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force L-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 190001H - 191600H APRIL 1968

- A. Divo 3480.la
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One platoon has security mission of NSA COLOS. One platoen at PPB vicinity IDSOOQSEL remaining platoon will remain in PPB ID798246. Conduct routine day and night patrol/smbush activities from the two established PPB's.
- b. Company B. One plateon provides security for Company CP, pipeline from ND665156 to ND786202, and bridge at YD638176. One squad till provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251 and patrol pipeline from TD774251 to YD775229. One plateon (-) will conduct limited day and might patrol activity from PPB YD787238. Hemaining plateon OPGON Company D.
- c. Gompany C. OPCON 2nd Battalien, 5th Marines. Being employed as a blocking force from YD800207 to YD820205 in support of Operation Baxter Garden.
- d. Genery D. One plateon remain in Company CP and provide sequeity for the CP/Artillery fire base and the pipeline from YDg10296 to YD779251. Company (-) augmented with plateon from Company B OPCON gad Buttalion, 5th Marines. Company employed as a blocking force from YD795270 to YD820268 in support of Operation Barter Garden.

4. Special Operations

as Company C and Company D participating in operation Barter Garden, as blocking forces. Company C blocking from YD798204 to YD814201, and Company D blocking from YD790237 to YD814256 to YD825261. No significant contact.

5. Small Unit Operations

as a Infantry Companies

6. General

as Weather has had no effect on operations during this reporting period.

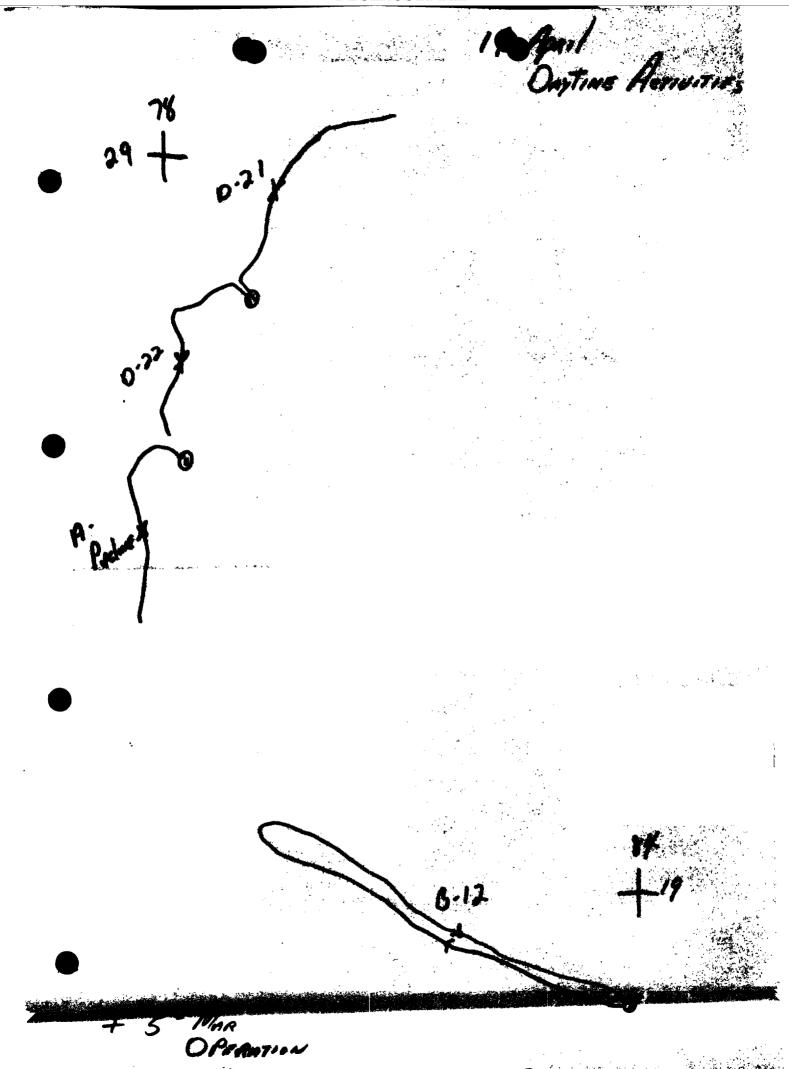
b. Kit Carson

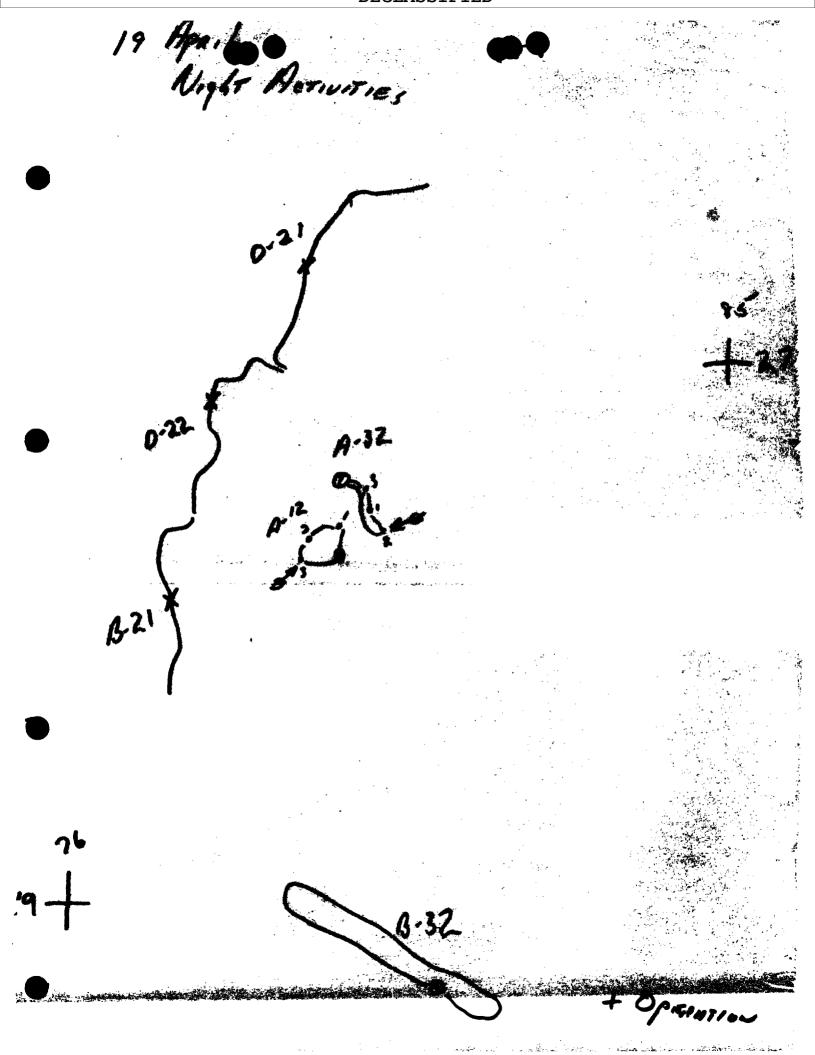
- (1) Humber on Rolls 5 (2) Humber Employed 5 (3) Attached to: 2 Company MAS 1 - Ginyallyaduated 1500, 18Apr68

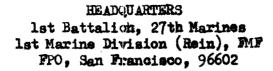
c. Scout Sniper

- (1) Humber on Holls 3 teams (2) Number Employed 3 teams : 1 "C" Co, 2 "HAS" Co (3) Kills to Date 2 WC (prior kills)

7•	Recap of B			Battalion Operations Patrols Ambushes			SAD Opens		Secut	KL
	Una. Co	Į Į	nDu	II Sa	Pla	It had thi		IPa.	Sniper	Carren
			uMa	2						
	Co	B	uDu	2						
			H	1	1					
	Co	Q	иДи						1	•
	•	•	uHu							
	Co	D	иДи							
			nHn							
	I&	3	"D"					3	2	2
			99781					17		







3/VHS/waw 20 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 200001H - 201600H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Cempany A. One platoon has security mission of NSA COLCO. One platoon at PPB vicinity YD800251, remaining platoon will remain in PPB YD798246. Conduct routine day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- b. Company B. One platoon provides security for Company CP, Pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202, and bridge at YD838176. One squad will provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251 and patrol pipeline from YD774251 to YD775229. One platoon(-) will conduct limited day and night patrol activity from PPB YD787238. Remaining platoon OPCON Company B.
- c. Company C. Returns to Battalion control after being OPCON 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines. Provides "BALD EAGLE" and "SPARROW HAWK" alert force.
- d. Company D. One platoon remaining in Company CP and provides security for CP/Artillery fire base, pipeline and route 551 from YD810296 to YD779251. Remainder of company augmented with platoon from Company B OPCON to 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines for Operation "Baxter Carden".
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defensive perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: Company D and Company C participated in Operation "Maxter Garden" by providing a blocking force (Co D) from YD790237 to YD814256 to YD825267 and (Co C) from YD828198 to YD841197.



- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Companies
- 6. General

a. Weather has had no effect on operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 3
- (2) Number Employed 2
- (3) Attached to: 1 Company A

 # Company H&S

 1 WIA Evac 1500, 18Apr68
- c. Soout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
 - (2) Number Employed 3 teams
 - (3) Kills to Date 2 VC (Prior kills)
- d. At 201030H Company B squad security patrol heard small arms fire from hemlet vicinity YD811189, investigated found USMC truck had been fired upon. Searched area with negative results.

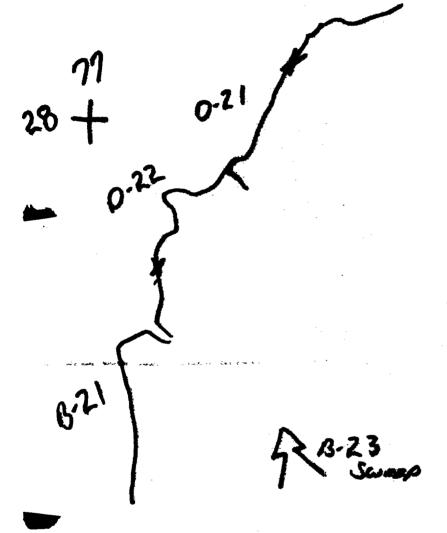
Recap of Battalion Operations Scout S&D Opns Kit Ambushes Patrol Sniper Carson FT Sad Plt Co LPs FT Sad Plt "D" 3 "N" 1 1 "D" Co B 2 1 uNu 2 4 1 Co C "D" 11 Kill Co D "D" 2 11 M 11 2 3 17 "D" H&S "N"

8. Small Unit Contacts: None

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

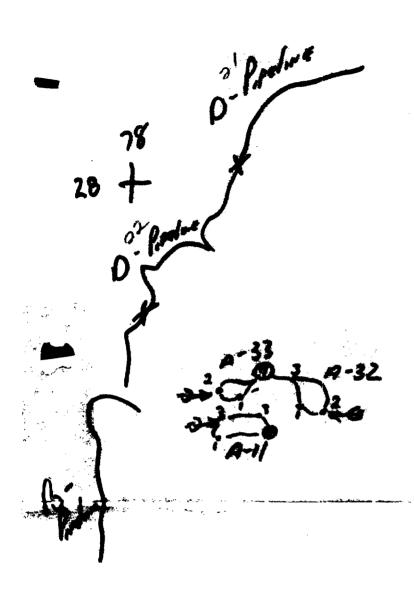




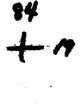


+ Operation











CONFIDENTIAL



1ST BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL # M-2620

HAS BEEN SENT

5-7 分

ZNY CCCC
P 701525Z APR £8

EM FIRST PATTALION TWENTY SEVENTH MARINES
TO TASK FORCE X-RAY

OT
C O N F 1 D F N T 1-A L

DALLY CITORED 2016000H - 2024000H APR YI
A. DIVO 3440.14

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. CIGNIFICANT SMALL LINIT CONTACTS: NNO CHANGE
A. COMBANY A NO CHANGE

2 p 115/12 / 11

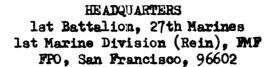
C - COMPANY C NO CHANGE D. COMPANY D NO CHANGE TE HAS COMPANY NO CHANGE 1. * PECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5 . SMALL UNIT OPPRATIONS: (1 % AT 202028H COA PPR SECURITY LOC YD 798245 ORSEVED MOVEMENT VIC YD 799245 INVESTIGATED. ORSERVED MAN BUCK IN HOLE THEEW ERFNAME AT HIM . SEARCHED AREA WIMEC RESULTS 6 . FENERAL . NO CHANGE 7 . DECAP OF PATTALLON OPERATIONS : NO CHANGE 9 . CHAIL HAIT CONTACTS: ENEMY INITIATED ACTION FRIENDLY PROWNET/COMPO DATE / TIME LOSSES SIZE/TYPE LOSSES USMC HK PIT/SEC 29/20284

THIA THIEN/YO 748245

O. COMPANY R NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL





3/VHS/waw 21 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

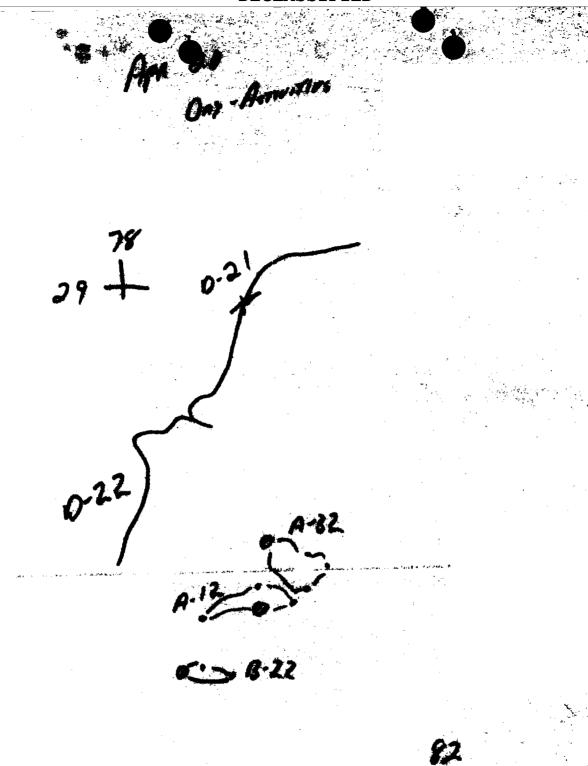
DAILY SITREP 210001H - 211600H APRIL 1968

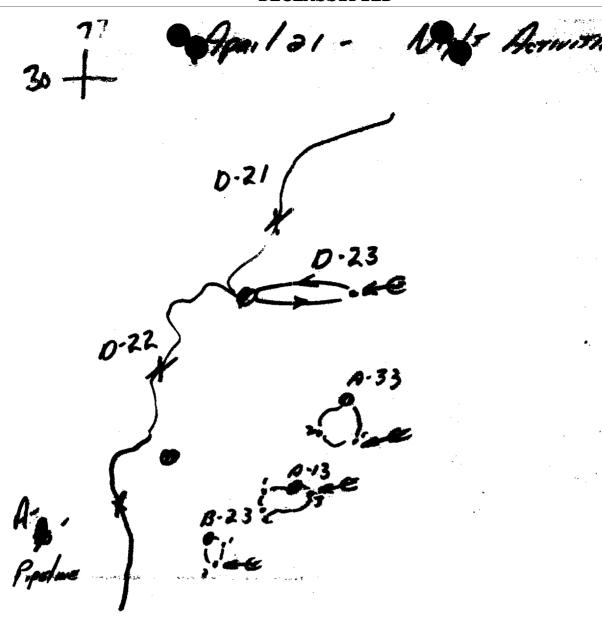
- A. DivO 3480.1A
- A. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One platoon has security mission of NSA COLCO. One platoon at PPB vicinity of YD804256, remaining platoon will remain in PPB vicinity of YD798246. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- b. Company B. One platoon supported by CAP units provide security for route 1 and pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202, and bridge at YD838176. One squad will provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251 and patrol pipeline from YD774251 to YD775229. One platoon(-) will conduct limited day and night patrol/ambush activity from PPB YD787236. Remaining platoon to establish new PPB at vicinity of YD787228.
- c. Company C. Provide "BALD EAGLE" company. 3rd platoon designated as "SPARROW HAWK" platoon.
- d. Company D. Provides security for pipeline, route 551, and artillery fire base. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush in company sector of TAOR.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: A Company D OPCON 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines for Operation "Baxter Carden", returned OPCON this command 211000H. and Company D returned to Company CP to resume normal day and night activities. Company C arsumed " Earl Coult" Atthe and to located in the BA.

- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Companies
- 6. General
- a. Weather has had no effect on Battalion operations during this reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number on Rolls 6
 - (2) Number Employed 5
 - (3) Assigned to: 1 Company A
 - 1 Company B
 - 3 Company H&S
 - 1 WIA Hospital
 - c. Scout Snipers
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
 - (2) Number Employed 3 teams
 - (3) Assigned to: 1 Company A
 - 1 Company B
 - 1 Company C
- d. At 210700H squad patrol from Company A located possible mortar sight vicinity YD793248, sight will be kept under observation.
- e. At 211200H, PRO unit was despatched to vicinity YD795228 in response to Task Force X-ray intelligence report.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

77 J A	Patrol	Ambush	S&D Opns	T 10-	Scout	Kit
Unit Compan"D"	FT Sqd Plt 2	FT Sqd Plt	<u>Co</u>	<u>LPs</u>	Sniper 1	Carson 1
"N"	3	2				
Co B "D"	2 1				1	1
ı.N.ı.						
Co C "D"					1	
"N"						
Co D "D"	2 2					
"N"	4	2				
H&S "D"				3		3
uNu				17		

8. Small Unit Contacts: None







+19

M-2687

INY CCCCC P 2117202 APD 58 FM FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SEVENTH MARINES TO TASK FORCE X-RAY (ATTN: 6-3) BT CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITRED 211000H - 212400H APRIL 1968

A . DIVO 3480 .12

1 . MAJOR POERATIONS: NONE

2 . SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3 . DIANS SUMMORY

A . COMPANY A . NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY P. ADD: PPB ESTABLISHED 411789H AT YD787229 HAS BEEN SENT

C . COMPANY C . NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

L. HES COMPANY & NO CHANGE

4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

Se SMALL HNIT OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

CENERAL: ADD

. IN DESPONSE TO TE XRAY MSG 182342Z APR 68 A MOBILE TRAINING TEAM

PAGE TWO MESS CONFIDENTIAL WILL VISIT ALL UNITS AN INSTRUCT ON USE OF INFANTRY CIFRAM MUNITIONS ON 22 APR 68 . G. CO "B" ESTABLISHED PPB Y07872230 THIS COMPLETES A SERIES OF FOUR PPB'S WHICH ARE A COMMANDING INFLUENCE OVER FOUR POTENTIAL AVEANUES OF APPROACH TO HULD THE OTHER PP3 LOCATIONS 10787239, YD798245, YN004256. H. PIPELINE OPERATIONS COMMENCED AFTER DAMAGE CAUSED BY VEHICLE ON 20 APR WAS REPAIRED. JP-> PUMPED FROM 210800H - 211 150H APR 69. PIPE TIME OPERATIONS PROCEEDING SMOTHLY. 1 . AT 211537H A SOUAD COMPAT PATROL FROM CO "A" UNCOVERED (58) 100LPS PAGS OF SEMENT YNOW: 252 . CEMENT TRANSPORTED BACK TO CP. CEMENT WAS GIVEN TO SEA BEES FOR USE IN A VIETNAMESE ORPHANAGE. PECAP OF PATTALLON OPERATIONS PATRO AMBUSHES SCOUT M S &D FT SQD PLA CO FT SAD PLT LPS SNIPER

ALL COMPANY'S NO CHANGE 8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACTS NONE ET. PP-4

COPY < OF ZCOPIES

CONFIDENTIAL



HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FFO. San Francisco, 96602

3/CWG/waw 22 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 220001H - 221600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One platoon has security mission of NSA COLCO. One platoon at PPB vicinity of DYSO4256, remaining platoon will remain in PPB vicinity of YD798246. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- b. Company B. One platoon, supported by CAP units, provides security for route 1 and pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202, and bridge at YD838176. One squad will provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline from YD774251 to YD775229. One platoon (-) at PPB vicinity YD787239. Remaining platoon at PPB vicinity YD787228. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- c. Company C. Provide "BALD EAGLE" company. 3rd platoon designated as "SPARROW HAWK" platoon.
- d. Company D. Provides security for pipeline, route 551, and artillery fire base. Establishes PPB vicinity of coordinates YD807265. Conducts day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB in company sector of TAOR.
- E. <u>H&S Company.</u> To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: None

5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Companies

(1) At 221235H, Company A security patrol located at YD798246 received M-79 and automatic weapons fire from enemy at YD799244. Returned small arms and M-79 fire, searched area with negative results.

6. General

a. Weather has had no effect on Battalion Operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 6
- (2) Number Employed 5
- (3) Assigned to: 1 Company "A"
 - 1 Company "B"
 - 3 H&S Company
 - 1 WIA: hospital

c. Scout Snipers

- (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
- (2) Number Employed 3 teams
- (3) Assigned to: 1 Company "A"
 - 1 Company "B"
 - 1 Company "C"
- d. Liaison with FLSG Alpha bulk fuel representatives concerning operations and security of COL CO/PHU BAI pipeline. Bulk fuel representatives were provided with an overlay of check valve numbering system and areas of proble enemy threats.
- d. All personnel received instruction on the M-17 gas mask. Gas mask drill was held in accordance with lstMarDiv msg 071440Z Apr68. Chamber drill will be held upon receipt of CS capsules, which are on order.
- f. PHU VANG District issued tentative operational committment to the Battalion to support rice harvest operations 1 15 May 1968.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

TICO	~	, 01	TOTA A COLT	TOTE O 3	~~~~~						
	_		Pat	rol	Ambu		S&D Opns		Scout	Kit	
			FT So	d Plt	FT Sa	d Plt	Co	<u>LPs</u>	Sniper	Carson	
Co	A	"D"	2	1	1				1	1	
		"N"	3		2						
Co	В	"D"	2						1	1	
		"N"	2		2						
Ço	C	$^{14}D_{11}$									
		"N"	ı						1		
Co	D	"D"	3								
		"N"	2		2						
	Uni Co Co	Unit Co A Co B	Unit Co A "D" Co B "D" Co C "D" "N" Co C "D"	Pat Unit FT So Co A "D" 2 "N" 3 Co B "D" 2 "N" 2 Co C "D" 2 "N" 2 Co C "D" 3	Patrol FT Sod Plt	Patrol Ambus Unit FT Sad Plt FT Sac "N" 2 1 1 "N" 3 2 Co B "D" 2 "N" 2 2 Co C "D" 2 Co D "D" 3	Unit Fatrol Ambushes Unit FT Sad Plt FT Sad Plt Co A "D" 2 1 1 1 "N" 3 2 2 Co B "D" 2 2 2 "N" 2 2 2 2 Co C "D" "N" 3 3 Co D "D" 3 3 3 3	Unit FT Sad Plt FT Sad Plt FT Sad Plt Co Co A "D" 2 1 1 1 Co "N" 3 2 Co "N" 2 2 Co "N" 2 2 Co Co C "D" "N" 3 Co Co "N" 3 Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co To To	Unit FT Sad Plt FT Sad Plt Co LPs Co A "D" 2 1 1 1 Co LPs Co B "D" 2 2 Co To To	Unit FT Sad Plt FT Sad Plt Co LPs Sniper Co A "D" 2 1 1 1 1 "N" 3 2 2 1 "N" 2 2 2 1 Co C "D" 2 2 2 1 Co C "D" 3 3 1 1 Co D "D" 3 3 1 1	

DECLASSIFIED

	<u>Unit</u>		Patrol FT Sad Plt	Ambushes FT Sad Plt	S&D Opns Co	LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson	
		u N u uDu				3 17		3	
8.	Small	Uni	t Contacts:		Action	Frien	dly Rne	am tr	

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses		Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD799244	221235H	Sqd/Cbt	0	UNK	Enemy

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

M-2688

5-3

FH FIRST AN THENTY SEVENTHAR TO OG TASK FORCE VRAT (ATTN: GTA) H

CONFINENTIAL DAILY SITHER 42:00 H-222400H APRIL

A. DIVO 3400 ela

to majup operation: NO change

4 . SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

J. PLANE SUMMARY

A = A COMPANY NO CHANGE

C . COMPANY & NO CHANGE

C . COMPANY C MO CHANGE

IN COMPANY IN NU CHANGE

f . H&G OO NO CHANGE

HAS BEEN

REFULAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE Small unit operations: (21 at 2212029 ou a soult eniger units lu-CATED AT YOUR DOWNERS EVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINETY AF 70812254 RTTURNED FIRE AND SEARCHEU AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS: (3) AT 221700H CU A PPB LOCATED AT YO 010249 RECIEVED APPROXIMATELY SEAS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM YOUTIZED RETURNING fire and pructied to search area while searching area they ecteved HEAVY ALL ONATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATIONS THE SCLUT SMIPER FRAM SPOITFD AWN KILLED TWO NYA ARIILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE AREA AND 9mmm tank fire directed on the large: reakced area at [er FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS DO SPINERAL: SCOUT SNIPERS- 2 KILLS CONFIRMED

I - PECAP ON RATIALION OPERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

12 per 4

PROVINCE/COORT - DATE/TIME

FRIENDLY ACI[ON ENERY [WILLAUED LOSSES SIZE/TYPE LUSSES

THUA THIEN/YOS:02>4 2215 Mak THAK SCULL SNIPER ENEMY 10 221700H THUM INDEN/YD8:0249 2(C) PPB. LINEMY

CUPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
lst Battalion, 27th Marines
lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO. San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 23 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STREP 230001H - 231600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One plateon provides security for NSA COLCO. Remaining plateons conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection from two established PPB's located YD804256 and YD798246
- b. Company B. One platoon, supported by CAP units, provides security for route 1 and pipeline in southern sector of TAOR and static security for bridge at YD838176. One platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the mid eastern section of TAOR. Conduct normal day and night patrol/ambush attivities from PPB located YD787239, remaining platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787228.
- c. Company C. Provides "BALD EAGLE" Company. 3rd platoon designated as "SPARROW HAWK" security.
- d. Company D. One plateon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasises on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining plateon to provide security for pipeline, Route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Also, conduct day and night patrol and ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations: None.

6. General:

Weather has had no effect on Battalion Operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson:

- Number on Rolls 6 (1)
- Number Employed 5
 - Assigned to: 1 Company A 2 - Company B

 - 3 Has Company
 - 1 WIA (Hospital)

c. Scout Sniper:

- Number on Rolls 3 Teams
- Number Employed 3 Teams
- Assigned to: 1 Company B
 - 1 Company D
 - 1 H&S Company
- Kills to Date 4 (prior kills)
- d. Daylight activities of Company A and Company D placed emphasises on rice harvest protection in the PHU VANG sector of TAOR by providing security and prevention of unauthroized removal of rice from area.
- e. At 231100H Company A, patrol for rice denial, shot and killed a female Vietnamese at YD796247. A Serious Incident Report will be submitted.

7•	Recap o	of		lion atrol		tions: Ambush	es.	S&D Ops	Scout	Kit
	Unit			Sqd I		FT Sad		Co LPs	Sniper	Carson
	Co A	D		3	1					Ţ
		N		2		2			_	_
	Co B	D		5					1	1
		N		4		3				
	Co C		BALD	EAGL	e comp	ANY				
	Co D	D		4					1	
		N		À	1	2	1			
	H&S Co	D		•				3	1	3
	21300	H						17		

Small Unit Contacts: None.

C. W. GIBSON, JR.

CONFIDENTIAL

M-2740

5-7

HAS BEEN SENT ZNW CCCCC 2 73:700Z APR 68 FM FIRST PN THENTY SEVENTHMAR TO PRITASK FORCE KRAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITOPP 231601H-232400H APRIL 1948 A . DIVO 3480 . [A 1. MAJOR OPT WATEUN: MONE 2. STEWER CANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . DI AME ELIMMARY: NO CHENGE 4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONF 5 . CMAIL WAIT OPERATIONS: A. INFINIRY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FOUR(4) NVA IN WILLITIES, HELMETS, WEB GLAR, CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COPPAN COPMADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. EFAFOAT: PARA F (23) (MAH INCIDENT) REMAIN OF VIETNAMUSE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. / . PECAP OF PATTLE UPERATIONS PATRIN, FT SHO PLT AMBUSHES FT SOD PIT 7 5 A . 56 D es 8. SMALL TINIT CONTACTS: PRINCE/2000D DATE/TIME FR ENDLY EWEMY SSIZE/TYPE LOSSES ORSES 231555H THIM THEEN YDRZOZAG SOD/RICE DENIAL LINK PT CDel CCM: 366/TOD: 231818/MW

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO. San Francisco. 96602

3/CWG/waw 24 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion. 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 240001H - 241600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One platoon provides security for NSA COICO. Remaining platoons conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection from two established PPB's located YD804256 and YD798246.
- b. Company B. One platoon, supported by CAP units, provides security for route 1 and pipeline in southern sector of TAOR and static security for bridge at YD838176. One platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the med-eastern section of TAOR. Conduct normal day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787239, remaining platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787228.
- c. Company C. Provides "BALD EAGLE" Company. 3rd platoon designated as "SPARROW HAWK".
- d. Company D. One platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining platoons to provide security for pipeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Also, conduct day and night patrol and ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations: None



6. General

a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during this reporting period.

c. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 6 (2) Number Employed - 5
- (3) Assigned to: 3 H&S Company
 - 1 Company A
 - 1 Company B
 - 1 WIA, Hospital

d. Scout Sniper

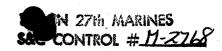
- (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
- (2) Number Employed 3 teams
- (3) Kills to Date: 4 VC
- d. At 240710H, a small vietnamese boy tripped a M-26 grenade, perimeter defensive device installed with a trip wire. Location YD781250, boy was killed instantly. SIR to be submitted.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

<u>Uni</u> t			atrol	Ambushes FT Sqd Plt	S&D Opns	LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A			2 2					1
	"M"		5	4			_	_
Co B	"D"		4				1	1
	"N"		5	4				
CoC	"D"							
	"N"	BALD	EAGLE	COMPANY				
Co C	ייםיי		5				1	
•••	"N"		5	3				
H&S	"D"		,			3	1	3
11000	"N"					17		-
	"N"					17		

8. Small Unit Contacts: Nohe

C. W. GIBSON Jr.



ZAY CCCCC P 241515Z APR 68 FM FIRST EN TVENTY SEVENTHMAK EG TASK FORCE ARAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITREP 241600-242400 APRIL 68 SqtMa -1 DIVO 3488.1A 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE T. SHECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: Comm C (1) AT 241515H CO A PPE LOC YD80525W PECLETED SA FIRE Two fictions FROM VICINITY YESUEZSZ. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SGU CHB PATROL LOC YUB06248 KECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YDE05248 ANDYD809249 KLTURNED FIR LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND DAMAGE TO ENERY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241820 CO E FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED SW KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUFTRE. SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E FPB LOC YU789231 RECIEVEU 54-100 COS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAUES FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 5P MM & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED ADDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF EATTALION OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: LIATE/ILME ACTION FRIENULY ENEMY PROVINCE / COORU SizeITIPE · . Losses . LOSSES PLT/PPB UK EMENY THUA THIEN/TS805250 241515H 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY THUA THIEN/YOZ806248 241610H SUD/COMB PLT/PPB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT HUA THIEN/YD788220 24 1 82 Wh PLT/PPE 6 W/A NOT UK EMENY AUA THIEN/YD789231 241625H EVAC

COPY SOF COPIES

OWFIDENTIAL

EF-4

241515 Z/Apr 68



HEADQUARTERS

let Battalion, 27th Marines

let Marine Division (Rein), FMF

FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 25 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 250001H-251600H April 1968

- A. Divo 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None,
- 3. Plans Summary:
- a. Gompany A. One platoon provides security for NSA COL CO. Remaining platoons conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with daytime emphasis on rise harvest protection from two established PPB's located YDSO4256 and YD798246.
- b. Gompany B. One platcon, supported by CAP units, provides security for route 1 and pipeline in southern sector of TACR and static security for bridge at YD838176. One platcon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the med-castern section of TACR. Conduct normal day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787239, remaining platcon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787228.
- c. Gompany C. Provides "BALD EAGLE" Company. 3rd Platoon designated as "SPARROW HAWK".
- d. Company D. One plateon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining plateons to provide security for papeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Also, conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. H&S Company. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense parimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalian CP.
- 4. Special Operations: Reme.
- 5. Small Unit Operations: None.

6. General:

a. Weather has had little effect on battalion operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson:

- (1) Number on Rodls 6 (2) Number Employed - 5 (3) Assigned to: 3 - Comp
- 3) Assigned to: 3 Company A
 1 Company B
 1 Company D
 1 WIA, Hospital

c. Scout Sniper:

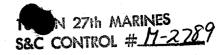
- (1) Number on Robls 3 teams
 (2) Number employed 3 teams
- (3) Kills to Date 4 VC
- d. At 250944H squad patrol from Company A discovered 1100 lbs of rice vicinity TD801249, rice turned over to PHU VANG District Headquarters.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

	* *	Pat	rol	Amhushe	s Sadd Ops		Socut	Kit
Unit	÷	FT Sad	Plat I	T Plat F	<u>T 00</u>	LPs	Sniper	Carson
Co A	D	4					V	3
	N	4		3				
Co B	D	5					1.	1
	N	6		5				
Co C	BAL	D EAGLE	COMPANY	<i>1</i>				
Co D	D	5	1				1	1
1.	N	4		3		1.		
HASC o	D	,				3	1	
	N		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			13		

8. Small Unit Contacts: None.

C. W. GIBSON, JR.



SatMai S-3. Supply. Comm O

NFIDENTIAL.

P 251636Z APF 68 FM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTHMAK TO CG TASK FORCE SKAY

CONFILERTIAL

DATEY STERET 251696H-252488H APRIL 68

A. DIVO 3486.14

1. MAJOR CHERATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

3. PLANS SUPMARY: NO CHANGE

4. SPECIAL CFFRATIOONS: NO CHANGE

5. SHALL UNIT CHERATIONS:

INFANTRY CONFANY

(1) AT 252445H CO E. THIRD PLATOON PPB YUUBO187

RECEIVED "SEVERAL FURSTS AW FIRE FROM YD808185"

FIRE RETURNED FITH TWO F-79 KOUNDS, ENEMY EROKE CONTACT,

GENERAL: NO CHANGE

7. RECAP OF EATTALION OPERATIONS NO CHANGE

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE / COOKL DATE / THE

ACTION FRIENDLY SIZE/TYPE

LUSSES

ENEMY INITa LOSSES

HAS BEEN SENT

THUA THIEN/828187 GD and

252045H

FLIAPPE

EIMMY

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

CON 388/TOD 2517512/TT/RPP

HEADQUARTERS lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 26 April 1968

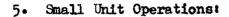
From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STIREP 260001H - 261600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. Conducts day and night patrol/ambush activities from three (3) PPB's located YD804256, YDB98246, and YD787239. Daytime enphasis onerice harvest protection.
- b. Company B. One platoon supported by CAP units, provide security for route 1 and pipeline in southern sector of TAOR with one squad providing static security for bridge at YD838176. Remaining two platoons with two platoons of PF's from HUONG THUY district to conduct one day sweep of area between SONG LOI NONG canal and route 1 from grad line 80 to grid line 87.
- c. Company C. Provide security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD782288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SOUNG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for boute 551 from YD81295 to YD826311.
- d. Company D. One platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining platoons to provide security for pipeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Alson conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP. Provide one squad for security of full pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the mid-eastern sector of TAOR.
- e. Company H&S. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
 - 4. Special Operations: None



- a. Infantry Companies
- (1) At 260015H, Company B, security patrol, located YD808187 received one hand grenade from unknown direction resulting in one USMC WIA, (minor), no action taken.
- (2) At 261212H, Company A, squad combat patrol, located YD809249 observed man with AK-47 in khaki uniform vicinityYD809246. Took man under fire, man fled, unable to presue due to water barrier. RARRIER

6. General

a. Weather has had little effect on Battalion operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 6
- (2) Number Employed 5
- (3) Assigned to: 4 H&S Company 1 Company D
 - 1 WIA, Hospital
- c. Scout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
 - (2) Number Employed 3 teams
 - (3) Kills to date: 4 VC
- d. Company C returned from "BALD EAGLE" comitment this date and assigned responsibility of security for NSA COLCO complex.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Treca	y UL	TO GOOT	rom of.					
		Patz	ml	Ambushes	S&D Opns		Scout	Kit
Unit		FT Sac	Plt	FT Sod Pit	<u>Co</u>	LPB	Sniper	Carson
Co A		1	1				1	
	11 N11	4		3				
Co B	ייתיי	3						
	uNu	3		3				
Co C	"D"	-						
	11 M11	BALD	EAGLE	COMPANY				
Co D	"D"	3	1					1
	"M"	4		3				
H&S	$^{\rm n}$ D $^{\rm n}$	·				3	2	4
	11 M 11					17		

8. Small Unit Contacts:

		ACT10n	kilenory	rnemy	
Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type		Losses	<u>Initiated</u>
THUA THIEN/YD808187	260015H	Sqd/Sec	lWIA(Min)	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD809249	2612 1 2H	Sqd/Cbt	0	UNK	USMC



1ST BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL # M-279

P 2616002 AFR 68 FM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTH PARILLS TO TASK FORCE DRAY BI CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITREF 2616/1H - 2624/1/4H A. DIVO 3480.1A

OX SgiMaj

CO

1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

> Supply_ Comm O HAS BEEN SENT

3. PLANS SUMMARY NO CHANGE

A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE

C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

E. H&S CONFAIRY

4. SPECIAL OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: APP.

(3) AT 261725H. FFE SECURITY FROM COMPANY A. LOCATED Y0796246. RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VICINITY YD799245. ETURNED FIRE WITH 1061M RR HE AND ELE HIVE ROUNDS. SEARCHED AREA VITH NEGATIVE RESULTS .

PAGE TWO MESS CONFIDENTIAL (4) AT 261845H SQUATE A MEUSH FROM CORPANY LOCATED YD801249 OBSERVEU MAN IN CAMOULRAFE UNIFORM WITH WEAPON. VICINITY YD801247. SNIFER SHOT PAR. OBSERVED HIM GET HIT IN CHEST AND GO DOWN. SENT DETAIL TO RECOVER BODY. (5) AT 2619WH SQUAP PATROL FROM COMPANY GOING TO RECOVER BODY OF MAN SHOT BY SNIFER. DESERVED 15 ENEMY VICINITY YU804329 POSITIONING 2 82MM MORTAKS. FIRED ARTILLERY MISSION (HE AND CONTRAM) AND SIMM & MORTAR MISSION. SQUATE DISPATCHED TO SEARCH. STILL THOUSED IN SEARCH. (6) AT 222815H PFE SECURITY FROM COMPANY LOCATED YD797246 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 3 GRENAPES VICINITY YU796246. RETURNED FIRE. SEARCHED AREA WITH N-GATIVE RESULTS.

& GENERAL; NO CHANGE

. RECAP OF EATTALION OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE.

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: APP.

PROVINCE / COORE DATE / TIME ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED

SIZE/TYPE FUSSES LOSSES THUA THIEN YU796246 261725H UNK PLAT/SEC · Ø ENEMY THUA THIEN YD801247 261845H PLAT/AME (O) UNK USMC THUA THIEN TO 56 4329 261900H SUD/SEC . Ø UNK USMC THUA THIEN YU797246 262015H (0) PLAT/SEC UNK ENEMY

64-4 BT

CCN: 4457/TOD: 261734//tt/GFE

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

NNNN





HEADQUARTERS lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 27 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 270001H-271600H April 1968

- A. D1v0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary:
- a. Company A. One platoon provides security for NSA COL CO. Remaining platoons conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with daytime emphasis on rice harvest protection from two established PPB's located YD804256 and YD798246.
- b. Company B. One platoon, supported by CAP units, provides security for route 1 and pipeline in southern sector of TACR and static security for bridge at YD838176. One platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the med-eastern section of TACR. Conduct normal day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787239, remaining platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787228.
- c. Company C. To participate in Bn (-) operation in the northwestern sector TAOR (see Bn OpO 3-68).
- d. Company D. One platoon (...) to provide security for pipeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Remainder of company to participate in Bn (...) operation in the northwestern sector of TAOR (see Bn OpO 3-68).
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP. Slmm Mortar Platoon and Command Group to participate in Bn (-) operation in northwestern sector of TAOR (see Bn OpO 3-68).
- 4. Special Operations: Company 3 (-) in conjunction with 2 platoons of PFs from HUONG THUY District conducted S & D sweep on the southern sector of TAOR. No significant contact except encountering numerous improvised AP type explosive devices, in SS YD8319 and YD8419.





5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Company:

- (1) At 270620H Company A squad recon patrol located YD807244 observed 4 VC with weapons vicinity YD806243, took them under fire and received small arms fire from the VC. VC broke contact and ran east. Searched area with negative results.
- (2) At 270700H Company A PPB located YD788229 received 1 rifle grenade from unknown direction, resulting in 1 USMC WIA (minor). Returned fire in suspected direction.
- (3) At 270820H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD834195 received 15 rounds sniper fire from vicinity YD841197. Returned fire and searched area with negative results.
- (4) At 270905H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD837197 detonated explosive devise resulting in 2 USMC WIA (minor).
- (5) At 270915H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD843196 detonated explosive devise resulting in 2 USMC WIA (evac).
- (6) At 271048H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD844197 detonated explosive devise resulting in 3 USMC WIA (evac).
- (7) At 271130H Company A squad recon patrol located \$\textbf{TD808244}\$ received 2 B-40 rockets and 50-100 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD809245, resulting in 1 USMC KIA and 2 USMC WIA (1 evac, 1 minor). Returned fire, received a squad from PPB to reinforce, enemy fire ceased. Enemy withdrew to the east, swept area with negative results.

6. General:

a. Weather has hampered foot and vehicular movement somewhat during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson:

- (1) Number of Rolls 6
- (2) Number Employed 5
- (3) Assigned to: 1 Co C

4 H&S Co

1 WIA, hospital

c. Scout Sniper:

- (1) Number on Rolls 4 teams
- (2) Number employed 4 teams
- (3) Kills to date: 4 VC





7•	Recap	of	Battalion Ope				
	Unit		Patrols FT Sad Plat	Ambushes FT Sqd Plat	S&D Ops <u>Co</u> LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
	Co A	D	1				
		N	4	3			
	Co B	D	•	•	1		
		N	3	3			
	Co C	D	1	-			1
		N					
	Co D	D	3	1			
		N					
	H&SCo	D			3	4	4
		N			17	•	•

8. Small Unit Contacts:

		Action	Friendly	Enemy	
Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type	Losses	Lesses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD807244	270620Н	Sqd/Recon	0	Unk	USMC
THUA THIEN/YD788229	270700Н	Plat/PPB	l WIA (m)	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD834195	270820H	Co/S&D	0 ` ´	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD837197	270905H	Co/S&D	2 WIA (m)	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD843196	270915H	Co/S&D	2 WIA (e)	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD844197	271048H	Co/S&D	3 WIA (e)	Ö	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD808244	271130Н	Sqd/Recon	1 KIN	Õ	Enemy
			2 WIA(e &	m)	•

F. P. ELLER, JR.





LATE ENTRIES:

- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Company.
- (8) At 271430H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD863193 received moderate to heavy automatic weapons fire from enemy position vicinity YD863194 resulting in 2 USMC WIA (evac). Returned fire, enemy fire ceased.
- (9) At 271445H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD852195 received 20 rounds small arms fire and 2 M-79 rounds from vicinity YD853195, returned fire and searched are with negative results.
- 8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type	Losses	Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD86319	93 271430H	Co/S&D	2 WIA (e)	Unk	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD85219	95 271445H	Co/S&D		Unk	Enemy

1ST BN 27th MARINES C CONTROL #11-2837

CO

CONFIDENTIAL		a Sc	O J/Mcj J
P. 2716002 APR 68		5 - S-	2 3
FM FIRST EATTALION INENTTY SEVENTH	MARINES		4
TO TASK FORCE)-KAY		Su	pply
CONFIDENTIAL		Co	mm O
DAILY SITKER 271600h - 272400H APK	1L 1968	•	
A. DIVO 3486.1A			
1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHNAGE 12. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS	a so cuita o		
3. FLANS SUMPARY			
A. CONFANY A. NO CHANGE	,	HAS BE	1
B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE		MAD DIE	
C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE	•		
D. COMPANY D: NO CHANGE E. H&S COMPANY. NO CHANGE			
4. SPECIAL OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE			,
5. SMALL UNIT OFERATIONS: AUE			
(10) AT 271842H OF CO A YU 814257 1	FIRED UPON WITH SA	EROM & TWO	A 1
ENERY LOCATIONS YOU 14259 AND YOU IN	260 . KETURNED FIRE	. TANK	
BROUGT UP TO COVER NITHURANL OF OF	(11) AT 271855H C	3 A 3r Y3 80	11247
OBSERVED 3 ARMED ENFMY YD813233 AR	I. LIKE WI222ION C	FITTED LELLED	, i
PAGE TWO MESS CONFILE NTI	A L	•	
ON TALGET EYCELLENT.			
6. GENERAL ALD:			
C. MED CAP CONDUCTED AT REPURE CAP 7. RECAF OF EATTALION OPERATIONS	TP 10833323.		
	BU OPNS LPS SCO	OUT KIT	
FT SUD FLT FT SUL PLI		JOINTER CARSON	
CO A "D" 2		3	
"N" 2			
CO B "D" 2			
CO C "L"		in the second se	
25 1.00		. ∜	
CO D "D"			
2 2 2		The second secon	
H&S CO "E"			
8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:			
	TION PHIENDLY ENER	o initiati	
	SIZE/ITTE LOSS	LOSS	to tip'
THUA THIEN/YD814257 271842H V -	PLT/UP P	W	ENEMY .
THUA THIFN/108 1247 271855H GP-4	SQU/OP Ø		USAC
S. C.			
			,
and a second of the second of the second			
VQN:1	6 OF 7 COPIES	MAITIM	
	_u_u_upre		
			Essel W T M B

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 27th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 28 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 280001H - 281600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from three PPB's located YD804256, YD798246 and YD787229. Provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251, Route 551 and pipeline in Company sector of TAOR.
- b. Company B. One platoon OPCON to Company A, man, and conduct day and night activities from PPB located YD787228. Remainder of Company returned to Company CP YD808180, to conduct day and night activities Provide security for bridge at YD83176, route 1 and pipeline in Company sector of TAOR. Provide reaction force for CAP units in their AO.
- c. Company C. Provide security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee IST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD782288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SOUNG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311.
- d. Company D. One platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining platoon to provide security for pipeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Also, conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.

4. Special Operations: At 280639H, Battalion (-) landed by ICM-8 vicinity YD766305 and sweep hamlets in grid squards YD7530, YD7531, YD7631 and YD7632. Company of NPFF Hollowed in trace of Companies S & C and conducted detailed search of hamlets. Two companies of HF from HUONG TAR Districts provided blocking force. No significant contacts were made during operation. Operation terminated 281300H.

5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Companies

- (1) At 280830H, Company A squad combat patrol located YD802247, observed five enemy with weapons vicinity YD808244, called in artillery fire. Excellent effect of target.
- (2) At 281130, Company A squad combat patrol located YD804244, observed four armed enemy in black PJ vicinity YD808245, took them under fire, searched area found blood stains.

6. General

a. Weather has had little effect on Battalion operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 5
- (2) Number Employed 5
- (3) Assigned to: 1 Company D 4 - H&S Company

c. Scout Snipers

- (1) Number on Rolls 4 teams
- (2) Number Employed 4 teams
- (3) Kills to Date VC
- d. Conducted MEDCAP at refugee camp at YD8333323.
- e. At 280300H, Set tactical alert condition III, military security alert condition yellow in accordance with Commanding General 1st Marine Division msg 271730Z April 1968.

7•	Recap Unit		ttalion Oper Patrol <u>FT</u> Sed Plt	ations Ambushes FT Sqd Plt	S&D Opns	<u>IP</u> s	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
	Co A	"D"	 3	3			1	
	Co B	D.,	2 3	3				
	Co C	uMu uDu	2	7	1		1	
	Co D	"D"	2	*	1		1	4

" N"

DECLASSIFIED

Unit H&S "D"	FT Sod Plt	FT Sqd Plt	Co	LPs	Sniper	Carson
				2	1	4
41 M14				17		

8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses	Enemy Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD802247 THUA THIEN/YD804244	280830H 281130H	Sqd/Cbt Sqd/Cbt	0	UNK UNK	usm c usm c

C. W. GIBSON

CONFIDENTIAL



5-3 ZNY CCCCC P 2817362 AFR 68 XO_ FM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTHEAK SqtMai_ HAS BEEN SENT TO CO TASK FORCE) KAY 5-1_ 5-2 FT 5-3 CONFILENTIAL 5-4 DAILY SITREF 281661H-282460H A. DIVO 3466.11 Supply 1. MAJCH CPERATIONS: NUNF Comm O 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 .. PLANS SUPMARY: NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OFERATIONS: IN SUMMARY. COMPANY CLAND COMPANY D LANDED PROCEDED TO THE VILLAGES LOCATED IN GS 7539 AND 7632 ONE PLATOON FROM COMPANY O SEARCHED THE VILLAGE AT GS 763%. THE NATIONAL FIELD POLICE FORCE LANDED AND CUNDUCTED A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE SAME AREA. THERE WERE NO INHABITANTS IN THE VILLAGES AND ALL AREA WERE IT GHTLY -ORTIFIED. IT AFFEARED THAT THEY HAD NOT ELEN OCCUPIED FOR A PERIOD TIPE COPPARY COOPLETED THE SWEEP OF THE VILLAGE IN THE SOUTHERN POTION OF ES 7632. THE CILLY ENCOUNTER WAS SIX (6) ELDERLY CIVILIANS WH WERE THE RESIDENTS OF THE VILLAGE. AND AGAINFORTH I CATIONS WERE LACKING THE VER ALL IMPRESSION OF THE RESULTS OF THE OPERATION IS THAT THIS AKEA RESENTS NO THEEAT IN THIS TAUR. 5. SMAL UNIT UPERATIONS: A. LITAITRY COMPANIES

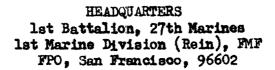
BE TWO FEBS CONFIDENTIAL TEN ARMED MIN IN VICINITY OF STUZ41. CALLED ARTILLERY MISSION AND DISPATCEL PATROL TO SEARCH AREA. FRESH BLOOD STAINS WERE FOUND. (2) AT 2817344 COMPANY A GESERVATION HOST LOCATED AT YOU 794244 DESERVED 15 AMED HET IN THEE LINE AT YO 804232, EMPLOYED ARTILLERY MISSION UTILIZING COPRAN, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 282836H. 1/27 CP FERINETER SECURITY POSITION. LOCATED AT YE 801249, RECIEVED ONE HAND GRENAUL FROM UNINOWA STRECTION. RESULTS 2 USMC WIA (MINOR) 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF FATIALION OPERATION: NO CHANGE 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE / COGRE CATE/TIME ACTION PKIENDLY FNEMY INITIATED SIZE /TYPE LOSSES LOSSES THUM THIENMED 759264 28 161 WH DESEVATION POST W WUNK USMC MHUA THIED:/YE 799244 25173 PH OFSEKVATION POST 0 USMC UNK THUA THE IT /YD 801249 2/2/30H LISTENING FOST 2 WIA NONE ENEMY

(1) AT 2-1600H COPPANY A DESERVATION FOST, LOCATED AT YO 799244% SPOTTED

TOD: 281915Z/CCN: 428 EVXY/TT

GP-4 ET

CONFIDENTIAL



3/VHS/waw 29 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 290001H - 291600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from three BEB's located YD804256, YD798246, and YD787229. Provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251, Route 551 and pipeline in Company sector of TAOR.
- b. Company B. One platoon OPCON to Company A, man, and conduct day and night activities from PPB located YD787228. Remainder of Company returned to Company CP, YD808180, to conduct day and night activities. Provide security for bridge at YD83176, route 1 and pipeline in Company sector of TAOR. Provide reaction force for CAP units in their AO.
- c. Company C. Provide security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONNCHUONG River from YD782288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311.
- d. CompanyDD. One plateon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining plateons to provide security for pipeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Also, conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.

- 4. Special Operations: None
- 5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. Infantry Companies
- 6. General
- a. Weather has had little effect on Battalion operations during this reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number on Rolls 5
 - (2) Number Employed 5
 - (3) Assigned to: 1 Company D 4 - H&S Company
 - c. Scout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 4 teams
 - (2) Number Employed 4 teams
 - (3) Kills to Date: 💆 VC
- d. Starting tonight and continuing each night hereafter, we are establishing four (4), four man OP/IP's in the area south of route 552. Location's to be changed each night.
- 7. Secapquid from Company D providing security for SeaBee equipment at bridge located YD812293.
 - f. MEDCAP conducted at refugee camp YD833323.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

	Patrol	Ambushes	S&D Opns		Scout	Kit
Unit	FT Sad Plt	FT Sqd Plt	<u>Co</u>	<u>LPs</u>	Sniper	Carson
Go A "D"	1 4					
"Nu	3 4	3. 4				
Co B "D"	4	\$				
uMu	2	2				
Co C "D"	1				1	
"N"	1	1				
Co D "D"	4 1				1	1
иИи	· 5 : .	4				
H&S "D"				3	1	4
"N"	4			21		

8. Small Unit Contacts: None

P 29160LZ AFT to FM FIRST BATTALION THENTY SEVENTH MANIMES TO CG TASK FORCE >->>	CONFIDENTIAL 1ST BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL #H-2859
CONFICENTIAL DAILY SITREP 29TELLE - 2924 NOTE A. DIVO 340 C. 14 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE 2. SIGNIFICANT STALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3. PLANS SUMMARY NO CHANGE A. COMPANY A. B. COMPANY A. C. COMPANY C. C. COMPANY U. E. HAS COMPANY . T. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE 5. STALL UNIT UPERATIONS: A. INFANTRY COMPANIES (1) AT 291700H. COMPANY A PLATON COMPANY AT YDEST244 CESERVEU 1 VC WITH WEAPON VICINITY VC UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 VC MIA (CONFINMEN)	SENT CO XO SgtMai S-1 S-2 S-3 S-4 Supply Comm O LOCATEU UF YU829239 TOOK
PAGE TWO NG 8# 1 O N F I L' E N T I A L (2) AT292115H COMPANY A FIE LOCATED YD 797245 RI FROM VICINITY OF YD798246. RETURNED FIRE AND SEM NEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 292380%. COMPANY C COMPAT PATRUL LOCATED FIRED UPON BY A POPITIAN FORCE UNIT LOCATED YD07 6. GENEFAL NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF EATTALION OPERATIONS UNIT FIROL MEUSTES SAP OPNS LPS FT SGD FLT FISUD FLT CO	AKCHED AREA. AT YUBBBBBB WAS 1500. 1 USric Wia.
"N" 4 3 CO B "U" 4 CO C "U" 1 CO D 'U" 4 1 H&S ("E" 3 F. JMAIL UNIT CONTACTS:	
PROVINCE / COORD [ATE / ITE ACTION FRIENUL SIZE / TYPE LOSSES THUA THIEN / YD 23 1244 2917 WWN THUA THIEN / YD 25 245 292 115 H THUA THIEN / YD 2683 WW 2923 WWH ET GF-4 COPY GF COORD COPY GOF COOP C	LOSSES ! USMC UNK ENEMY n: IA N/A FKIENDLY

CONFIDENTIAL

291600Z/APR68

HEAD QUARTERS

lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 30 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

· · · · · · ·

DAILY SITREP 300000H-301600H April 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contact: None
- 3. Plans Summary:
- The PPB located YD804254, YD798246 and YD787229, (Daytime patrol activity is primarily orientated to rice harvest protection.) To provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and Route 551 and pipeline in company sector of TAOR.
- b. Company B. One platoon OPCON to Company A, man and conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787228. Remaining platoons conduct day and night patrol/ambushes, provide security for Route 1, pipeline in southern sector of TAOR, bridge at YD838176 and provide reaction force for CAP units along route 1 from company CP and PPB located YD838176.
- c. Company C. Provides security for NAS COL CO/TAM MY complex, civilian SeeBea LST Ramp, bridges and fuel farm, and civilian billeting areas, in northern sector of TAOR. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities and provide security for Route 551 and pipeline in company sector of TAOR.
- d. Company D. One platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with daytime emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining platoons to provide security for pipeline, Route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP. Establish of S/OPs (Sting Ray) in area north and south of canal, south of Route 552. Locations to be changed each night.
- 4. Special Operations: None.

5. Small Unit Operations:

Infantry Company:

- (1) At 300325H squad security patrol for route 1 and pipeline located YD799194 was fired on by CAP unit resulting in one USMC KIA.
- (2) At 300830H Company A squad OP located YD801234 observed 15 enemy with 60mm mortars vicinity YD809244 called in artillery and 81mm mortar mission. Searched area with negative results.
- (3) At 301130H Company A squad (-) OP located YD812245 observed 2 armed enemy in black P.J. vicinity YD812254, took them under fire with small arms, persued them to the east and lost contact, searched area with negative

6. General:

a. Weather has had little effect on Battalion operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls - 5
- (2) Number Employed - 5
- Assigned to: 1 Company D 4 - H&S Company

c. Scout Sniper

- (1) Number on Rolls 4 teams
- Number Employed 4 teams (2)
- Kills to date: 5 VC
- d. Sting Rays (4 men OP/LP) located YD795238, YD803239 and YD816254. observed enemy movement vicinity YD817255 and YD814241 during the night fired artillery on targets resulting in good target coverage, casualty assessment,

2- Vietnamese Civilian shot and Killed 292000 H. Battalian notified 300900H.
7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

-		Patrol	Ambush	S&D Ops		Scout	Kit
Unit Co A		FT Sqd Plat	FT Sqd Plat	<u> </u>	LPs	Sniper	Carson
Co A	D	5				1	
	N	4	4				
Co B	D	5					
	N	3	3				
CoC	D	1				1	
	N	1	1				
Co D	D	42					
	N	5	3				
H&S Co					3	2	5
	N				21		

DECLASSIFIED

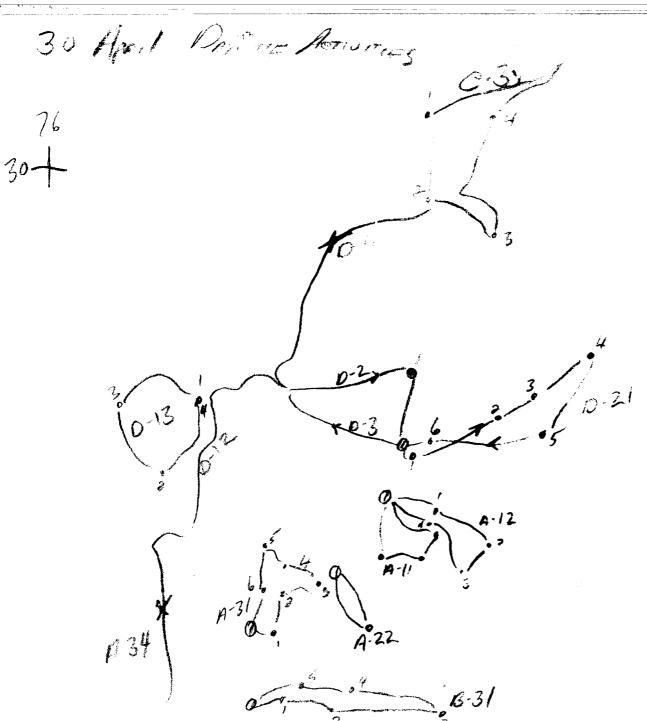


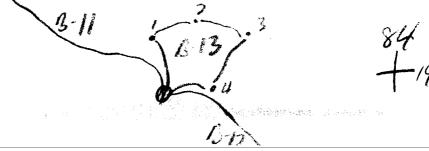


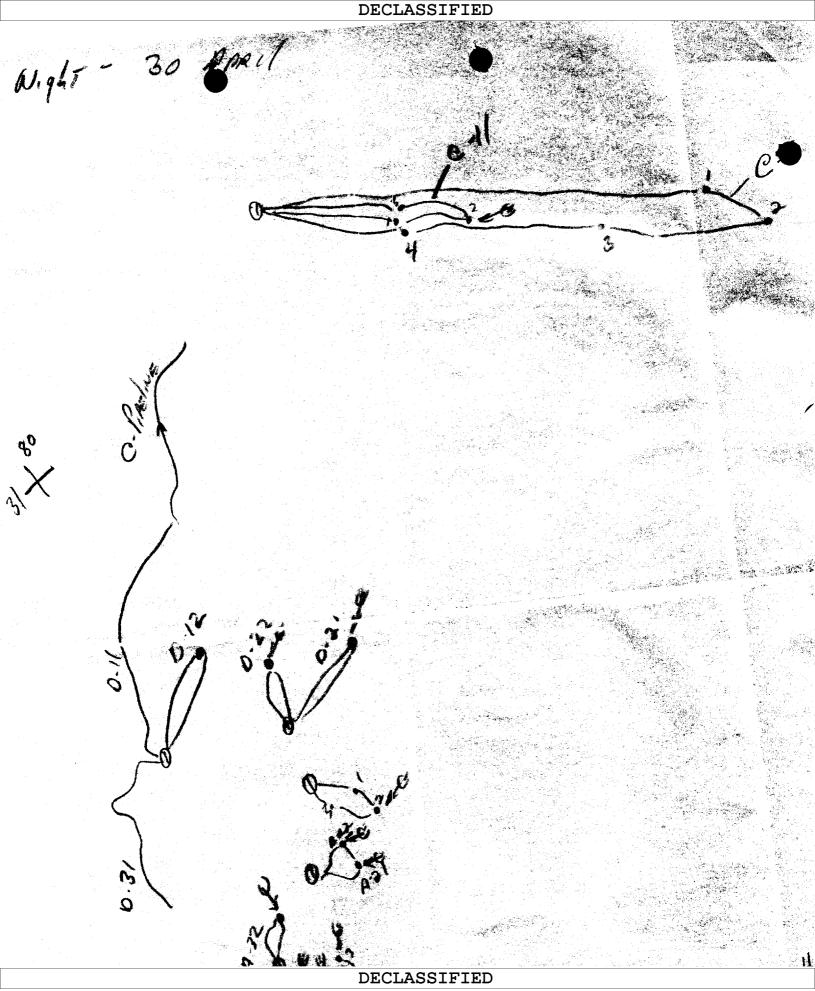
8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses	Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD794144	300325Н	Sqd/Sec	1 KIA	0	CAP
THUA THIEN/YD801234	300830H	Sqd/OP	0	Unk	USMC
THUA THIEN/YD812245	301130H	Sqd/OP	0	Unk	usmc

C. W. GIBSON, JR.







COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADQUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

D' 22" YMOZ FILE FIRST AN THENTY SEVENIHMAR to co task force way lating and CONFINENTIAL DAILY SITHEP 42 ON H-222 400H APRIL DE A. DIVO 3.00 . A : . MAJUE OPERATION: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANE SUMMARY A - A COMPANY NU CHANCE T. POMPANY P NO CHANGE

) . TOMPANY IN NU CHANGE 5 - H& TO NO CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

DI SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (21 AT 2215038 CU A SCUUT SMIFER UNITS LU-CAREN AT YOUR WEST EVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINITY OF YOS12254 ATTURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH MEGALIVE RESULTSO (3) AT 2217404 CO A PPE LOCATED AT YD 810249 RECIEVED APPROXIMATELY SERS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM YOU 1249 RETURNING TIRE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AKEA WHILE SEARCHING AKEA THEY ECLEYED HEAVY AIR OMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATIONS THE SCULL SMIPER ream spoited and killed two nya arillery fire mission called on the area and somm tank fire directed un the largel seakceu area after FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

on generals scout snipers - 2 kills confirmed

? . DECAP ON PATTALION OPERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

C . COMPANY C NO CHANGE

PROMINCE / COOKE DATE / TIME ACILON FRIENDLY ENEXY IMI I LA SED SIZE/TYPE LOSSES _vs\$£\$

#1 <u>- 1</u>		14 3							Time to					iΛ	2 BASSE		WE WAY	 	
HQ	ĘĻζ	Tc/s	5/5	5-1.	Ğ-2	5 -3	G-4	\$35.	COMPT	AOJ	ĈĘΩ.	YE	TOC,	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		-
AC	/c <i>o</i> ç				9,4				Bun		881	,	2	Œ	. 73.0				
INF	O.Z.					ka:		#4		Net 10				1.1					- 1 - 1 - 1

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



FY 2219MOZ

FM FIRST RN THENTY SEVENTHMAR

TO CG TASK FORCE WRAY LATTN: 6-21

BT

C ON S I THE N T I A L

DAILY SITHEP 4219WIM-2224WOM APRIL 96

A. DIVO 346W-1A

1. MAJUP OPERATION: NO CHANGE

4. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CUNTACTS: NO CHANGE

3. PIANS SUMMARY

A. A COMPANY R NO CHANGE

T. FOMPANY R NO CHANGE

) - COMPANY D NO CHANGE C - H&C CO NO CHANGE)4 - CPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE D - CMAIL INC. OPERATIONS: (2) AT

C . CUMPANY C NO CHANGE

D. SMALL IN 10 OPERATIONS: (2) AT ZZIDMOH OU A SOULD RNIBER UNITED LUCATED AT YD8:0204RECTEVED AUTOMATIC NEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINITY OF
YO812254 DETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:
(3) AT ZZITNOH OU A PRO LOCATED AT YD BIOZHU RECTEVED
APPROVIMATELY SENS OF AUTOMATIC NEAPON FIRE FROM YDB:1249 RETURNING
THE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THEY ECTEVED
HEAVY ANTOMATIC NEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATION: THE SCIUL SMIPER
HEAM SPOTTED AND KILLED TWO NVA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE
AREA AND SMMM TANK FIRE DIRECTED ON THE TARGET SEARCED AREA AT TER

D. STINE BALS SCOUT SNI PERS- 2 KILLS CONFIRMED

I . DECAP OF RATIALION OPERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACIS:

PROMINERCOORD DATE/TIME

ACITON FRIENDLY ENEMY INTITATED STREET

	Lin State						550-20	Page 1		SNID		LA.	2 Beach		WE MAN		
HO FLC, C/S	S/\$	Ġ~,(,,	G-2	G730	G-4	\$75	COMPT	ADJ	CEQ	Ţ/E	ʹʹLOC _O	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	PISHO		100
ACT/COS 4		62 C 1	7 - 5 - 8	65 80		& & O	, swil	10	5 F	2	SE.		ه ښکار د	60	o or g _{orn} a . b. Cr		
INFOX7 COORD																	

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

P 2219MOZ
FH FIRST AN THENTY SEVENTHMAR
TO CG TASK FORCE YRAY (ATTN: G-2)
BT
C O N = 1 D E N T | A L
DAILY SITHEP 4219B1H-2224BBH APRIL BB
A DIVO 3880 1A
1 MAJUP OPERATION: NO CHANGE
4 SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE
5 PLANS SUMMARY
A A COMPANY R NO CHANGE
C POMPANY R NO CHANGE

22173/

D. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (2) AT 221500H OU A SOULD SNIPER UNITS LUTCATED AT YD810254RECIEVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINITY OF YO812254 PETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTSO (3) AT 221700H OU A PRE LOCATED AT YO 810249 RECIEVED APPROXIMATELY SENS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM YOBITZAY RETURNING TYRE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA IMET ECTEVED HEAVY ATTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATIONS THE SCOOL SMIPER FROM SPOTTED AND KILLED TWO NYA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE AREA AND SMMM TANK FIRE DIRECTED ON THE TARGET SEARCED AREA AT TER

FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

ON GENERALS SCOUT SNIPERS— 2 KILLS CONFIRMED

TO DECAP OF PATIALION OPERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACIS:

C · COMPANY C NO CHANGE C · COMPANY D NO CHANGE C · H&S CO NO CHANGE

PROMINIE/COORD NAIE/TIME

ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INTITATED SIZE/TYPE LOSSES LUSSES

. <u> </u>	THE			NI / 1/8					50000	8001		PALID		iΛ	1 Pouls		WE MY		
HQ	FLC.	,c/\$	S/S	671,	6-2	\$ ₇ 3 _€	G-4	\$55	COMPT	ĂDJ	ČĖQ	T/E	Tiò c,	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT	\c <u>0</u> @	4	*, 4	8 D G V		100 V 2		Sec Share 13	2.10(1		0.7				200		* Em		
INF	O√+ OORD													,					



COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADOUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

P 22 YMOZ EN FIRST AN THENTY REVENIHMAR to cg task force yray lattne good CONFINENTIAL DAILY SITHEP 4210014-222400H APKIL A . DIVO 3400 . A : . MAJUR OPERATION: NO CHANGE 4 . SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS COMTACTS: NO CHANGE 3 . PLANE SUMMARY

A . A COMPANY NU CHANGE TO POMPANY P NO CHANGE C . COMPANY C NO CHANGE

" . COMPANY IT NO CHANCE

s - H&S ro no change

4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

P - SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (21 AT 221503H CU A SCULL SHIPER UNITED LU-CATED AT YOUR DOWNECT EVED AUTOMATIC WEAPUNG FIRE FROM VICINITY OF VOS12254 ATTURNED FIRE AND SEARCHEU AREA WITH MEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 221700H CO A PPB LOCATED AT YO 8:0249 RECIEVED APPROXIMATELY SEAS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM YOUTIZED RETURNING TYRE AND PRUCEDED TO SEARCH AKEA WHILE SEARCHING AKEA THEY SCIEVED HEAVY AIT OMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATIONS THE SCLUT SMIPER FAM SPOTTED AWN KILLED TWO NVA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE REA AND SMMM TANK FIRE DIRECTED ON THE LARGE: SEAKCED AREA AFTER FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

D. STINGRAL: SCOUT SNIPERS - 2 KILLS CONFIRMED

7 . DECAP ON PATTALION OPERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROMINE LOUGHT

ACILON FRIENDLY SIZE / TYPE LOSSES

EMENY INFILATED

HO ELO CACA	15 6	10 143	-54-	77	2000	- SC4	ALT C	CALLO	5	٠,٨	28:311	. 574	MAR MAY		1. 1. 1
HO FLC C/S S	12 621	18-41e	73d G-4	₽ ₇ 5	CAMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	TOC.	LEGAL.	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COS -4				Con the U	S C BO Sec S A		6.4	2	182	4	- 34.0		AF14.6		
INFO%* COORD															



COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

FIFTH THENTY SEVENTHMAR
TO CG TASK FORCE YRAY LATTN: 6-2/
BT
C O N S | N E N T | A L
DAILY STREP 42:00:0-222400H APRIL 00
A · DIVO 3000-1A
1 · MAJUP OPERATION: NO CHANGE
4 · SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CUNTACTS: NO CHANGE
3 · PLANS SUMMARY
A · A COMPANY NU CHANGE

22173/ 22173/

E. H&S CO NO CHANGE 4. TECTAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

C. COMPANY P NO CHANGE C. COMPANY C NO CHANGE C. COMPANY D NO CHANGE

D. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (22 AT 221200H CO A SCULL BRIDER COLLECTION AS YOBINZON RECIEVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM VIGINITY AP YOBI225% POTURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTSO (3) AT 221700H CO A PPE LOCATED AT YO 810249 RECIEVED APPROVIMATELY SERS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM YOBI1249 RETURNING THE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AMEA THEI ECTEVED HEAVY AITIOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATION. THE SCULL SHIPER IFAM SPOTTED AND KILLED TWO NVA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE AREA AND SMAM TANK FIRE DIRECTED ON THE TARGET SEARCED AREA AFTER FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

o ceneral: scout snipers - 2 kills confirmed ? • pecap of patialion operations: nochange

8 - SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROMINIE & COORD DATE

ACTION FRIENDLY

ENEMY INFILATED

SIZE/TYPE LOSSES LUSSE

A A	di ia				DAIG				29 Th my 3."	221		311 3		M	TEMLE		WE WIN	 	
HO FL	Ç	C/Ś	\$/ \$	G71,	G-2	G7.30	G-4	G ₂ 5	COMPT	ĂĎJ	C.E.O.	,T/E	¨LÒς _/	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/CC	36	4		400				ee v⊶ v						ą.	. 522	-	2 fame of C		
INFO/7																			

COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADQUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

D' 22 YAQZ FH F ROT AN THENTY SEVENTHINGR TO CG TASK FORCE YRAN LATTNE GOD! CONFINENTIAL DAILY SITHEP 62:0014-222400H APRIL 00 A. MIVO 3 NOU . LA to MAJUR OPERATIONS NO CHANGE 6 - SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANE SUMMARY A. A COMPLINY NO CHANCE C - POMPANY & NO CHANGE C. COMPANY C NO CHANGE

TO HAS CO NO CHANGE 4. * PETTAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE DE SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (2) AT 221000H CU A SCULL SMIPER CONTIN LUT CASED AT YOR WEDERECIEVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINITY OF VOS12259 PETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH MEGATIVE RESULTSO (3) AT 221700H LU A PPS LOCATED AT YO 810249 RECIEVED APPROVIMATELY SERS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM YOUTIZED RETURNING TIRE AND PRUCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THEY ECLEYED HEAVY ANTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATIONS THE SCLUT SMIPER LEAM SPOTTED AWN KILLED TWO NVA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE AREA AND SMAM TANK FIRE DIRECTED ON THE LARGEL SEAKCED AREA AT TER FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

DE GENERALS SCOUT SNIPERS - 2 KILLS CONFIRMED 7 . DECAP ON PATTALION OPERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACIS:

. COMPANY IT NU CHANGE

PROMINIE / COOKIN MAIENTIME ACILON FRENDLY ENEMY INFITATED SIZE/TYPE LOSSES

HQ FLC C/S S/S	G-1/	8-2	G-3	G-4	6-5	COMPT	ADJ	EO.	T/E	FOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG	V/ 11	≀O, ∠	249		241	" WWH		P.b.	3	80	Œ	15 C. S.	E.co	afill h		14.5
INFO/																

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

PO 22 9 7 0 Z

FOR FIRST AN THENTY REVENIENCE

TO CG TASK FORCE WAS LATTNE GTO!

CONCINE NO IN A L

DAILY STREP 22 9 W 1 + 22 2 4 0 0 H APRIL OC

A. TIVO 3 6 0 0 1 A

L. MAJUP OPERATIONS NO CHANGE

L. SIGNIFICANT SHALL UNITS CUNTACTS NO CHANGE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. A COMPANY P NO CHANGE

T. POMPANY P NO CHANGE

COMPANY TO NO CHANGE

CHAN FO NO CHANGE

J. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (2: AT 2215M2H OF A SCULL RMIPER ON THE LOT CATED AT VOBIOZOGRECIEVED AUTOMATIC MEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINITY OF YOBIZ254 PTTURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

(3) AT 2217 MBH OF A PROBLOCATED AT YOUR 10249 RECIEVED APPROXIMATELY SENS OF AUTOMATIC MEAPON FIRE FROM YOSTIZ49 RETURNING TIRE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THEY ECTEVED HEAVY ATTOMATIC MEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATIONS THE SCULL SMIPER FROM SPOTTED AND KILLED TWO NVA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE PRESIDENCE AREA AT SER FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

D. SENERAL: SCOUT SNIPERS - 2 KILLS CONFIRMED J. DECAP OF PATIALION OPERATIONS: NOCHAME

B. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COMPANY C NO CHANGE

PROMINIEZCOUNT NAMEZTONE

ACILON FRIENDLY ENEMY IMITIATED

HQ FLC C/S S/S G-	6-2-6-3	G-4 6-5 COMPT	ADU CEO	T/E LOC	LEGAL MED	TRNG DISBO	
ACT/COG	110.4743	220 000	F 40 8		451.0	EAFLAA	
INFOZ COORD					(6)		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

17	11	UI.	UNE	J	-98											_			
				1.54															COORD COORD
																			303\T3A
			DISBO	DNAT	MED	LEGAL	רסכ	3/1	CEO	LOA	THMOD	6-5	b-9	£-9	6-2	1-9	S/S	S/O	HO FLC

JAII NIJAIJAA

ZNW CCCCC P 23 7MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST PN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO OF TASK FORCE XRAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITOFP 231601H-232400H APRIL 1968 A . D. VO 3480 . A I - MAJOR OP! HATION: MONE 2 . STEMP : CANT SMALL TINIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANE CLIMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NOW 5 . SMAIL WINIT OPERATIONS: A . INFINITRY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FUUR(4) NVA IN HITTELTIES, HELMETS, WEB GEAR, CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COPRAM GOUNADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. PENEDAL : PARA F (231: MOH INCIDENT) REMAIN IF VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. DECAP OF BATTLE OPERATIONS PATRIN FT SOD PLT AMBUSHES FT SOD PIT WINIT. "O" A 6" 2 8 . SMALL FINET CONTACTS: DATE / TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY PRIVINCE/COUPD INITA LOSSES SSI ZE/TYPE COSSES 230555H SOD/RICE DENIAL UNK FRIENDING THIA THIEN YD820246 PT CD-4 CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS

b000
COORD
900/T

ZNW CCCC P 23:7MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST AN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO OF TASK FORCE YRAY PT CONFIDENTIAL DAILY STOPP 23:609H-232400H APRIL 1968 A . D. VO 3480 . A 1. MAJOR OPPHATION: NOWE 2 . SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANE CLIMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL IPERATIONS . NOME 5 . SMAIL INNIT OPERATIONS . A. INFINIRY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FUUR(4) NVA IN SITILITIES, HELMETS, WEB GLAR, CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COFRAM GREMADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. PENERAL PARA E (2319 MMH INCIDENT) REMAIN OF VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 7 . PECAP OF RATTLE OPERATIONS PATRIN FT SOD PLT iiNi T AMBUSHES FT SOD PLT " Q A ""D" 2 8 . SMALL FINIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE/COUPD DATE / TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INTO SSI ZE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES THIA THIEN YOR 20246 23°555N SOD/RICE DENIAL UNK FR. ENDLY PT COES CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

			08810	TRNG	MED	LEGAL	700	3/1	CEO	LOA	COMPT	G-9	p-9	6-9	2-9	1-9	9/9	8/1	HO FLC
											<i>C</i> 1								900\T0A
																			INFO\
M	l N3	01	ONE	J L												(2	9/01)	\$/00	ST FSR 21C

ZNW CCCCC P 23 7 7 MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST AN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO SE TASK FORCE XRAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITOFP 23:609H-232400H APRIL 1968 A . DIVO 3480 . A 1. MAJOR OPPHATION: NOWE 2 . STYPHIT CANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANK CUMMARY: NO CHANGE & . SPECIAL IPERATIONS . NONE 5 . SMALL WALT OPERATIONS : THEINTRY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE MENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FUUR(4) NVA IN SITE LITIES. HELNETS, WEB GEAR. CARRYING AK-47. S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COFRAM EPPHADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. PENERAL PARA E (231 MAH INCIDENT) REMAIN IF VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. PECAP OF PATTLE OPERATIONS WNIT PATRIM FT SOD PLT AMBUSHES FT SOD PLT TO A DE 2 B. SMALL WINET CONTACTS: ACTION PROVINCE/COURT DATE/TIME FRIENDLY ENEMY COSSES SSI ZE/TYPE LOSSES THUA THIEN YD820246 23°555% SOD/RICE DENIAL UNK FR. ENDLY PF CD= & CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTERS
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6-2 6-3 6-4 6-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND HEADQUARTERS COMMUNICATION CENTER

COPRAM COPINADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. REMEDAL: PARA F (231100H INCIDENT) REMAIN OF VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY.
1. DECAP OF BATTLE OPFRATIONS INIT PATRIX FT SOD PLT AMBUSHES FT SOD PLT
THIS THIEN YD820246 23:5554 SOD/RICE DEN: AL
PT CP-4 CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

ZNW CCCCC P 23 7MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST AN IWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO BE TASK FORCE XRAY PT CONFROFNTIAL DAILY CITOFF 23:601H-232400H APRIL : 968 A . D. VO 3480 . A TO MAJOR OPTHATION : NOWE 2 . S. PHIT CANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANK CHMMARY! NO CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS . NONF 5 . CMALL INIT OPERATIONS : A. INFINIRY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE MENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FOUR(4) NVA IN HITILITIES, HELMETS, WEB GEAR. CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COFRAM COFNADES AND SA

CONFIDENTIA

COORD INFO DOD/TOA

121 ESR 2100/5 (10/67)

171.	LNJ	UI.	UNE	<u> </u>															
												3							INFO\
									1.00	, y			27 2						903\T3A
			DISBO	DNAT	WED	LEGAL	רסכ	3/1	CEO	LOA	COMPT	G-5	b- 9	€-9	6-2	1-9	S/S	S/0	HO FLC

THI DEM INK

ZNW CCCCC P 23 700Z APR 68 FIRST AN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO BE TASK FORCE XRAY DI CONFIDENTIAL DAILY STOFP 23:601H-232400H APRIL 1968 A . DI VO 3480 . [A TO MAJOR OP! HATION: NOWE 2 . STENIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANC CLIMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 - COFC: AL UPERATIONS . NONE 5 . CMAIL INNIT OPERATIONS: A . INFINITRY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FOUR(4) NVA IN STILLITIES. HELMETS, WEB GEAR. CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COFRAM ROTHADES AND SA FIRF SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. CENEDAL PARA F (231 MM INCIDENT) REMAIN OF WETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. PECAP OF PATTLE OPERATIONS PATRIN FT SOD PLT WAY T AMBUSHES FT SOD PIT ro A "D" 2 A . SMALL TINET CONTACTS: PRINTING / COURD DATE / TIME FR ENDLY ENEMY INITO LOSSES SSI ZE/TYPE LOSSES 23 555W THIA THIEN YD820246 SOD/RICE DENIAL UNK FR. END. PT C. D. - 4 CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

12T FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

TI.	r 17 7	UI.	UNE	U T	14 K 15				To the state of										
																			COORD
																			900\T
			08810	TRNG	WED	LEGAL	гос	3/1	CEO	LOA	COMPT	6-5	b-9	£-9	6-2	1-9	S/S	5/0	ס ברכ

ZNW CCCCC P 2317MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST AN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO BE TASK FORCE XRAY PT CONFIDENTIAL DAILY COTOFP 23:600 H-232400H APRIL 1968 A . D. VO 3480 . A I - MAJOR OF THAT TON! NOWE 2 . S. CHIFF CANT SMALL IN T CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANC CLIMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NOW 5 . CMBI L INIT OPERATIONS: A. INFINITRY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE MENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FJUR(4) NVA IN STILLITIES, HELMETS, WEB GEAR, CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 CORRAM GOUNADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. PENEDAL PARA F (2315 MAH INCIDENT) REMAIN OF VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. PECAP OF PATTLE OPFRATIONS AMBUSHES FT SOD PLT PATRIX FT SOD PLT WNI T "O" A G" 2 A. SMALL WINGT CONTACTS: ACTION PANNINCE/COUPD DATE / TIME FR ENDLY ENEMY INITo LOSSES SSI ZE/TYPE LOSSES 23°555H SOD/RICE DEN AL UNK FRIENDLY THUA THEEN YD820246 PT CDel CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

			DISBO	DNAT	WED	LEGAL	רסכ	3/1	CEO	LOA	TOMPT	6-5	t-9	6-3	G-2	1-9	S/S	S/O	אס ברכ
																			303\T3 4
																1,34 4			MFO/
JVI.	T 147	uı.	JNU	U						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									

ZNW LCCCC P 23 7MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST AN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO BE TASK FORCE XRAY 17 CONFIDENTIAL DAILY CITOFP 23:601H-232400H APRIL 1968 A . D. VO 3480 . A 1 . MAJOR OP! HATION : NOWE 2 . STRAIT FEANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANE CLIMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS . NONF 5 . CMAIL WINT OPERATIONS: A . INFINITRY COMPANIES 113 AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FUUR(4) NVA IN HITTLETTES, HELMETS, WEB GLAR, CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COFRAM COCNADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. CENERAL PARA E (23) (MAH INCIDENT) REMAIN TO VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY . 1. DECAP OF PATTLE OPERATIONS PATRIN FT SNO PLT AMBOSHES FT SOD PIT WNIT "O" A "D" 8 . SMALL FINET CONTACTS: PHININGF/COUPD DATE / TIME ACT: ON FRIENDLY ENEMY INTE LOSSES SSI ZE/TYPE LOSSES 23°555H THIA THIEN/YD820246 SOO/RICE DENIAL UNK FRIENDLY PT CD= 4 CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS

12T FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

	ľyj.	LNJ	UI.	JNU	J T												•			
		i.																		INFO\ COORD
A. 18. C.																				200\T2A
100				DISBO	DNAT	MED	LEGAL	гос	3/1	CEO	LOA	TGMOD	9-9	17-9	£-9	6-2	1-9	S/S	S/O	HQ FLC

ZNW CCCCC

or de la significa

P 23 7MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST ON THENTY SEVENTHMAR TO BE TASK FORCE XRAY n CONFIDENTIAL DAILY CUTDED 23:601M-232400H APRIL 1968 A - D. VU 3480 - A I . MAJOR OP! HATE WE NOW 2 . S. MITT CANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NOW 3 . PLANE SUMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS . NOWE 5 . SMALL INLT OPERATIONS: A. INFINITY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE MENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FUUR(A) NVA IN SITELETIES, HELMETS, WEB GLAR. CARRYING AK-47° S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COPRAM COUNADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. CEMEDAL PARA E (23) COMM INCIDENT) REMAIN IF VIETNAMESE WIMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. PECAP OF PATTLE OPFRATIONS PATRIA FT SOD PLT AMBUSHES FT SOD PIT William T OS A OS A . SMALL TINET CENTACTS: ACTION FRIENDLY PAINVINCE/COURD ENEMY INSTE DATE/TIME LOSSES SSIZE/TYPE LOSSES 23:555M SOD/RICE DENIAL UNK FR, END. THIA THIEN YD820246 PF C.Dels CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZNY CCCCC P 2415157 APR 68 FM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAK EG TASK FORCE ARAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITREY 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVC 3481.1A 1. NAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUPPARY: NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A PHE LOC YDBUS25W RECIEVED SALFIRE FROM VICINITY YOURE252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CHB HATROL LOC YUSU6248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YDE05248 ANDYDE09249 KETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241824 CO F FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED SW ROUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUTIRE. SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E FFB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 54-100 COS AN FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH OF MAN & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA KECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF BATTALION OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: FRIENDLY PROVINCE / COORU LATE/I INL ACTION LNEMY 5120/7/02 · Losses LOSSES THUA THIEN/CS805250 241515H PLI/PPE Ø UK EMENY THUA THIEN/102806248 241610H SUD/COMB 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY WA THIEN/YD788220 24182 Wh HLT/PPB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT UA THIEN/YD789231 241825H PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK. EMENY LVAC ET GF -- 4

HQ FLC	c/s	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD												a e						

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCC F 241515Z AFR 68 FM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAK LEG TASK FORCE XRAY CONFICENTIAL DAILY SITREY 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVO 348% .1A 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFFIATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A PPE LOC YD80525W PECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YD866252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CNB FATROL LOC YU806248 RECIEVED HEAVY AW&KKT FIRE FROM VIC YD805248 ANDYD809249 KETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241820 CO F FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED 50 KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO KIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUFIRE. SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E FFB LOC YU789231 RECIEVEU 54-104 COS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 6P MM & SPIFIKE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED ADDITIONAL SPIFIKE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEEP DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF BATTALION OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE /COORU LATE/11ME ACTION FRIENDLY LNEMY SizelType · Losses" LCSSES THUA THIEN/IS805250 241515H PLT/PPB Ø UK EMENY THLA THIEN/YDZ806248 241610H SONICOMB 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY INUA THIEN/YD788220 241826H PLT/PPB 1 WIA EVAC UK EMENT DA THIEN/YD789231 241825H PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK EMENY EVAC FT

	HQ FLC	C/S	s/ s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
18.25 E	ACT/COG	4.													<i>y</i> -		1 1 1		
1	INFO/ COORD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

GF -4



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZNÝ CCECC P 241515Z APR 68 FM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAK LEG TASK FORCE ARAY CONFICENTIAL DAILY SITREY 241600-242400 APRIL 68 - DIVC 3480 1A T. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE 4. SHECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A FFE LOC YD60525W RECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YOUKE252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H COMA SQUI CHE PATROL LOC YU806248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YDSUS248 ANDYDSU9249 HETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241824 CO E FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED SW KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEDFIRE, SWEP AREA W/NEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E PPB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 50-100 CDS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 6P MA & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABL: TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 5. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF EATTALION OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE /COORU LATE / I IML ACTION FRIENDLY LNEMY SIZEITION · . L'05565 LOSSES THUA THIEN/ SEV5250 241515H YET/PPB UK EMENY THUA THIEN/YEZE06248 241610H SUD/COMB : 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY THUA THIEN/YD788220 241828H PLT/PPB 1 WIA EVAC UK EMENT UA THIEN/YD789231 241625H PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK EMENY LVAC FT GF=4

HQ FLC	c/s	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG					A I													
INFO/ COORD										1. 1. 2. 14.								

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCC P 241515Z APR 68 FM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAK EG TASK FORCE ARAY CONFICENTIAL DAILY SITREY 241600-242400 APRIL 68 - . DIVC 3480.1A 1. NAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE 4. SHECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A FFE LOC YD805250 PECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YORKE252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CAB PATROL LOC YUBU6248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YUBUS248 ANDYUBUS249 RETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241820 CO F FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED 50 ROUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUFTRE. SWEP AREA W/NEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E PPB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED SW-100 COS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 6P MM & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 5. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 75 RECAP OF EATTALION OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 3. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE / COORU L'ATE/IIME ACTION PRIEMILY ENEMY 5120/1/20 · 105565 LOSSES THUA THIEN/ISEV525W 241515H PLI/PPB Ø UK FWENY THUA THIEN/102806248 241610H SON/COMP. 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY WA THIEN/YD788225 24102 Wh PLT/PPB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT UA THIEN/YD789231 241625H PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK EPENY EVAC FT GF -- 4

HQ FLC	c/s	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZNY CCCCC P 241515Z APR 68 FM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAK EG TASK FORCE ARAY CONFICENTIAL DAILY SITREP 241600-242400 APKIL 68 -. DIVC 3480.14 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUPPARY: NO CHANGE T. SHECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A FFE LOC YDB0525W PECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YOURE252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CAB PATROL LOC YUBU6248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YDE05248 ANDYD809249 HETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENERY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241824 CO F FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED 50 KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO KIFLE GRENAULS FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUPIRE, SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E FFB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 54-104 COS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH SP MM & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE. TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF EATTALION UPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 3. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE / COORU LATE/IIME ACTION PRIENULY ENEMY Sizelypor · 1 05585 LOSSES JHUA THIEN/ISEV5250 241515H PLI/PPB UK EMENY THUA THIEN/YDZ806248 241610H SUD/COMB 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY JUA THIEN/YD78822P 241826H PLT/PPB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT UA THIEL/YD789231 241825h PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK LVAC FT GF 000 4

HQ FLC	C/S	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG			eri State															
INFO/ COORD																200		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCC P 241515Z APR 68 FM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTHMAK EG TASK FORCE ARAY CONFICENTIAL PAILY SITREP 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVC 345/ .14 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 37 PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5 SMALL UNIT OFFERTIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A PPE LOC YD80525W PECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YD806252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CNB PATROL LOC YU806248 KECNEVED HEAVY AW&KKT FIRE FROM VIC YD505248 ANDYD809249 HETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENERY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241824 CO E FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED SW ROUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUPIRE. SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E FFB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 50-100 CDS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 6P AM & SP FIRE SWEEP, AREA RECIEVED ADDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF BATTALICA UPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE/COOKU LATE/IIME ACTION FRIENDLY LNEMY · Losses" 5124/1/02 LOSSES THUA THIEN/ SEUS254 241515H YLT/PPB UK EMENY THUA THIEN/YOZ806248 241610H SUL/COMB 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY NA THIEN/YD788220 241820h PLT/PPB I WIA FVAC UK EMENT UA THIEL/Y0789231 241825H PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK. EMENY EVAC ET G+-4

HQ FLC	C/S	s/s	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG												i di					.2. 3	
INFO/ COORD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZNY CCCCC P 2415152 APR 68 IFM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTHMAK ; EG TASK FORCE DRAY CONFICENTIAL PAILY SITREY 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVC 3488.14 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE TO SHECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFFIATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A FFE LOC YD80525W PECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YD86252. RETURNED FIRE SEAKCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CAB PATROL LOC YUBU6248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YDEU5248 ANDYDEU9249 RETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241824 CO E FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED 50 KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAULS FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUFIRE, SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E PPB LOC YU789231 KECIEVEU 50-100 COS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 6P MM & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF BATTALION OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE / COORU LATE/I IME ACTION FRIENDLY FNEMY SIZE/TIPE · 1.05565 LOSSES THUA THIEN/ SEV5250 241515H PLT/PPE 10 UK EMENY THUA THIEN/102806248 241610h SUD/COMB. 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY UA THIEN/YD788220 241820H PLI/PPB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT UA THIER/YD789231 241825H PLT/PPE 6 WIA NOT UK EMENY EVAC GF=4

HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD				tan indi								ć.						

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZAY COCCO P 2415152 APR 68 PM FIRST EN TVENTY SEVENTHMAK EL TASK FORCE ARAY CONFICENTIAL DAILY SITREY 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVC 3486.1A 1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5 SMALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A PPE LOC YD80525W RECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YOUE252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CHE PATROL LOC YUBU6248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YUBUS248 ANDYUBUS249 KETURNED FIRE MALLED IN HU-TE & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE MAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241826 CO F FEE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED SH ROUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNED FIRE, SHEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E HYB LOC YU789231 KECIEVEU 54-100 COS AN FIRE AND TWO GRENAUES FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 16P NA & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED ADDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SUFER DUE TO DAKKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7 RECAP OF BATTALICA OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 3. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE /COORU DATE /I IME ACTION PRIEMILY ENEMY 512417/02 · 1.05565 105555 THUA THIEN/ SEUS254 241515H HLT/PPB UK FMENY THUA THIEN/102806248 241610H SUL/COMB 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY THUA THIEN/Y0788229 2418264 PLT/PFB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT 16 THIEL/YD789231 241825H PLT/PPE 6 WA NOT UK EVAC FT

HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

GF-4

COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADOUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNI ECCUC P 26161/02 AFR 68 FM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTH TARIALS TO TASK FORCE DRAY BT CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITPLY 2616/14 - 2624/4H

A. DIVO 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS : NO CHANGE

Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

3. PLANS SUMPARY NO CHANGE

A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE

B. CONFANY E. NO CHANGE

C. COPPANY C. NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

E. M&S CONFACY

SPECIAL GEERATIONS: NO CHANGE

5. SMALL UNIT CHEFATIONS: ADD.

(3) AT 261725H. FEE SECURITY FROM COMPANY A. LOCATED Y0796246; RECEIVED 25 FOUNDS SMAIL AKAS FIRE FROM VICINITY YD799245. RETURNED FIRE WITH 1061M RR HE AND ELE HIVE ROUNDS, SEARCHED AREA

WITH NEGATIVE KESUITS.

PAGE TWO NG85 CONFIDENTIAL (%) AT 261845H SEUAD AMEUSH FROM COLPANY LOCATED YU801249 OBSERVED RAN IN CAROULFARE UNIFORM WITH WEAPON, VICINITY YDE01247. SAIFER SHOT PAR. OESERVED HIM GET HIT IN CHEST AND GO DOWN. SENT DETAIL TO RECOVER BODY.

(S) AT 2615 WH FQUAR PATROL FROM COMPANY GOING TO KECOVER BOUY OF MAN SHOT EY SNIFER. DESERVED 15 ENEMY VICINITY YUSBUBZ9 POSITIONING 2 82MM NORTARS, FIRE ARTILLERY MISSION (HE AND CONFRAM) AND 81MM MORTAR MISSION. SQUAR DISPATCHED TO SEARCH. STILL INVOLED IN SEARCH. (6) AT 222 15H FFF SECURITY FROM COMPANY LOCATED Y0797246 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 3 GRENADES VICINITY YU796246. RETURNED FIRE. SLARCHED AREA WITH N GATIVE KESULTS.

6. GENERAL; NO CHANGE

7. RECAT OF EATTAILON OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE.

8. SMALE UNIT CONTACTS: ADD.

PROVINCE/COORD DATE/TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY SIZE/TYPE FOSSES LOSSES

THUA THIEN YU796246 261725H PLAT/SEC (/) UNK ENEMY THUA THIEN YDEVIZAT 261845H UNK USMC FLAT/AME 0 THUA THIEN TO 81 4329 2619 WH SUD/SEC : Ø UNK USHC THUA THIEN YU797246 262115h PLAT/SEC UNK ENEMY

5+-4 ST

CCN: 1157/TOD: 261734//tt/GFE

THO	SIC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
	126 171	100	<u> </u>																
	T/COG		- 29														1.454	1	7.5
INI	FO/ COORD	N. 98				100								200					
	COOME									177.7	3 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	7	2.2	100		_	ANE		4 1

COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADQUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

P 2516002 ALK 60 FM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTH FAHINES TO TASK FORCE XRAY RI CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITPLY 261681H - 262400H

A. DIVO 3480.1A

1. MAJOK OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE

IL SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTAUTS: NO CHANGE

3. PLANS SUAPARY NO CHARGE

A. COMPANY A. NO THANGE

B. CONFANY E. NO CHANGE

C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

E. H&S CONFANY

4. SPECIAL OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE

5 SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: ADD.

(3) AT 261725H. FEB SECUPITY FROM COMPANY A. LOCATED YU796246. RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS SMAIL ARAS FIRE FROM VICINITY YD799245. RETURNED FIRE WITH 106AM FR HE AND ELE HIVE ROUNDS SEARCHED AREA

WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

PAGE TWO MESS CONFILLENT LALL (4) AT 261845H SQUAD AREUSH FRUM COEPANY LOCATED YD801249 OBSERVED MAN IN CAMOULFARE UNIFORM WITH MEAPONS VICINITY YD8Ø1247. SNIPER SHOT MAN. OESERVED HIM GET HIT IN CHEST AND GO DOWN. SENT DETAIL TO RECOVER BODY.

(5) AT 2619 UH SQUAR PATROL FROM COMPANY GOING TO RECOVER BODY OF MAN SHOT BY SKIPERS OBSERVED 15 ENEMY VICINITY YUSD4329 POSITIONING 2082MM MORTAKS. FIRE AKTILLLERY MISSION (HE AND CONFRAM) AND BIMM MORTAR MISSION. SQUAR DISPATCHED TO SEARCH, STILL INVOLED IN SEARCH. (6) AT 222815H FFE SECURITY FROM COMPANY LOCATED YD797246 RECEIVED SMALE ARAS FIRE AND 3 GRENADES VICINITY YD796246. KETURNED FIRE. SEARCHED APEA WITH NO GATIVE KESUITS.

6 GENERAL: NO CHANGE

7. RECAE OF EATTALION OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE.

8. SNALL UNIT CONTACTS: ACD.

PROVINCE /COORD LATE /TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED

SIZE/TYPE FUSSES LOSSES THUA THIEN YU796246 261725H PLAT/SEC 1/3 ENEMY UNK THUA THIEN YOSU1247 261845H FLAT/AME (0) UNK USMC THUA THIEN TO ST 4329 261900H SGD/SEC · (2) UNK USMC THUA-THIEN VU797246-262115h PLAT/SEC UNK ENEMY

Strak ST

CCN: 1157/TOD: 2617342/tt/GFE

	HQ F	10	c/s	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
- 1	ACT/	11.00																		
	INFO CO	ORD																		

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND F 2586882 AFB 60 THE FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTHERAKINES TO TASK FORCE YRAYS OF CONFIDENTAL DATEY STARLE 2616/11 - 2624 MUH A . DIVO 3486.14 No MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHANCE Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY NO CHANGE AL COMPANY AL NO CHANGE E. COPEANY E NO CHANGE G. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE D. COMPANY D. AO CHANGE E. WES CONFAIN A SPECIAL CHERATIONS : NO CHANGE SPALL UNIT QUELATIONS: ADD.

(3) AT 261725H. FEE SECUFITY FROM COMPANY A. LOCATED YD796246.
RECEIVED 25 FOUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VICINITY YD799245.
RETURNED FIRE WITH 1864M PR HE AND ELE HIVE ROUNDS. SEARCHED AREA
WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

PAGE TWO 1665 CO N F I U E N T I A L

(4) AT 261845H SQUAR AMEUSH FROM COMPANY LOCATED YDBW1249

OSSERVED MAN IN CAMOULMARE UNIFORM WITH WEAPON, VICINITY

YD8Ø1247, SNIMER SHOT MAN, OBSERVED HIM GET HIT IN CHEST AND GO

DOWN, SENT LETAIL TO RECOVER FODY.

(5) AT 2619 WH FQUAR PAIROL FROM COMPANY GOING TO RECOVER BODY OF

PAN SHOT EY SNIFER. DESERVED 15 ENEMY VICINITY YUBBAZZO POSITIONING 2 82MM NORTARS. FIRE ARTILLERY MISSION (HE AND CONFRAM) AND SIMM MORTAR MISSION, SQUAP DISPATCHED TO SEARCH. STILL INVOLED IN SEARCH. (6) AT 222815H HFF SECURITY FROM COMPANY LOCATED YD797246 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 3 GRENAPES VICINITY YD796246, RETURNED FIRE. SEARCHED AREA WITH N GATIVE RESUITS.

6 GENERAL ; NO CHANGE

7. RECAT OF EATTALLOW OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE.

8, SPALL UNIT CONTACTS: ADD. PROVINCE/COOPE DATE/TIPE

PROVINCE / COORD DATE/TIPE ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED SIZE / TYPE FOSSES LOSSES
THUA THIEN YU 796246 261725H PLAT/SEC W UNK ENEMY THUA THIEN YE DE 1247 261845H PLAT/APE W UNK USMC THUA THIEN TOU 4329 261940H SUD/SEC W UNK USMC

THUA THIEN TOUT 4329 261900H SUD/SEC U UNK US MC
THUA THIEN YU797246 242015H PLAT/SEC U UNK ENEMY
GR-4

CON: 1157/TOD: 2517344/tt/GFS

HQ FLC	C/C	c /c	G I	6-2	G-3	G-4	6-5	COMPT	AD.I	CEO	T/F	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		Septime 1
4 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1	٧	3/3	G-1	<u> </u>	9 3	0.4	00			0.0								
INFO/																		
COORE														L			4.1	

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

```
ZNY, CCCCCC
   P 2716002 APK 66
   FM FIRST FATTALICK INENTTY SEVENTH MARINES
   TO TASK FORCE ) - KAY
   FT
   CONFIDENTIAL
   DATEY STREE 271608H - 272408H APRIL 1968
   A. DIVO 348 .1A
   1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHINAGE
   2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS! NO CHÂNGE
   3. FLANS SUMFARY
   A. COLLANY A. NO CHANGE
   B. COMPANY E. MC CHANGE
   C. COMPANY C. NU CHANGE
   D. COMPANY D: NO CHANGE
   E. H&S COMPANY. NO CHANGE
   4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
   5. SMALT UNIT OPERATIONS: AUC
   (10) AT 271842H OF CO A YU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO
   ENERY LOCATIONS YD814259 AND YD810260. RETURNED FIRE. TANK
  BROUGT UP TO COVER WITHURANL OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247
   OBSERVED 3 ARMED ENEMY NURISCESS ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED FFECT
   PAGE TWO NOBS CONFILLENTIAL
   ON TARGET EYCELLEM.
   6. GENERAL ALU:
   C. MED CAP CONJUCTED AT REPURE CAMP YD833323.
   7. RECAF CH FATTALION OFFRATIONS
                       AMBUSHES SAU OPNS LPS
   UNIT
            PA1KOL :
                                                      SCOUL
           FT SGU PLT
                         FI SGU PLT
                                     LO
                                                      SNIFER
                                                              CARSON
   CO 4"D"
       3. V.
   CO B "D"
                               2
       ** N**
   CO C "L"
       4.50
   CO D "O"
                                                          67 g 48
                               2
  H&S CO ""
   8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
   PROVINCE / COOKE
                      DAKE/IIPE
                                    ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED
                                       SIZE/LYPE LOSS
                                                           LOSS
  THUA THIEN /YD814257
                          271842H V
                                       PLT/UP
                                                            Ø
                                                                     ENLMY
   THUA THIFN / LUE 1247
                           2/1055H
                                         SQUIOP
                                                                     USMC
HO FLO C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
ACT/COG
INFO/
```

DECLASSIFIED



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

```
ZNY CCCCCC
   P 2716002 AFR 68
   FM FIRST FATTALIUN INENTTY SEVENTH MARINES
   TO TASK FORTE )-LAY
   CONFIDENTIAL
   DAILY SITKEF 2716686 - 272468H APRIL 1968
   A. DIVO 3481 .1/
   1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHNAGE
   2 SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS! NO CHÂNGE
   3 .. FLANS SUMPARY
   A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE
   B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE
   C. COMPANY C. FU CHANGE
   D. COMPANY D: NO CHANGE
   E. H&S COMPANY, NO CHANGE
   4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
   5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: AUC
   (10) AT 271842H OF CO.A YU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO
   ENERY LOCATIONS YUBI4259 AND YUBIV26V. RETURNED FIRE. TANK
   BROUGT UP TO COVER WITHURANL OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247
   OBSERVEL 3 ARRECTEM MY SUP13233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED FFECT
   PAGE TWO NOSS CONFILLENTIAL
   ON TALGET E CELLENT.
   6. GENERAL ALU:
   C. MED CAR CONDUCTED AT REFUGEE CAMP YU833323.
   7. RECAF OF EATTALION OFFRATIONS
            FA1KOL
                                                      SCOUT
   UNIT
                          AMBUSHES SEU OPNS
                                               LPS
                                                              MIT
           FT SQU PLT
                                                               CARSON
                         FI SGL PLT LO
                                                      SNIFER
   CO A.D.
       0. V ..
   CO B "D"
       * N * *
   CO C ......
   CO D "D"
       20 1 80
                                2
   H&S CO "E"
         24 1 24
   8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
   PROVINCE/COOKE DAKE/TIME
                                                              INITIATED
                                     ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY
                                       SIZE/ITHE LOSS
                                                           LOSS
   THUA THIEN/YU814257
                          271842H V
                                        PLT/UP
                                                             Ø
                                                                      ENLMY
   THUA THIEN/YUE 1247
                           2/1655H
                                         SQU/OF
                                                                      USMC
HQ FLC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
ACT/COG
INFOLU
 COORD
```



COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADQUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

```
ZNY CCCCCC
  P 2716002 APR 68
  FM FIRST FATTALICK INENTTY SEVENTH MARINES
  TO TASK FORCE )- BAY
   CONFIDENTIAL
  DAILY SITKET 2716084 - 2724084 APRIL 1968
   A. DIVO 348 .1A
   1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHNAGE
   2 . SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS ! NO CHÂNGE
   3 FLANS SUMFARY
   A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE
   B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE
   C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE
  D. CONHANY D: NO CHANGE
   E. H&S COMPANY. NO CHANGE
   4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
   5. SMALE UNIT OFERATIONS: AUE
   (10) AT 2718425 OF CO ACYU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO
   ENERY LOCATIONS YUBIA259 AND YUBIB26W. KETURNED FIRE. TANK
   BROUGT UP TO COVER WITHURANE OF OP (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247
  OBSERVEL 3 ARMED ENEMY YUP13233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED . EFFECT
   PAGE TWO NESS CONFILLENTIAL
   ON TAKES I EYCELLENT.
   6. GENERAL ALU:
   C. MED CAP CONDUCTED AT REFUGEE CAMP YU833323.
   7. RECAF OF EATTALION OFFRATIONS
                                               LYS
   UNIT
             FA1KOL .
                        AMBUSHES SED OPNS
                                                       SCOUT
                                                                KIT
           FT SGU PLT
                         FI SGL HLT
                                     LO
                                                       SNIFER
   CO 4 "D"
                               2
       40 N 40
   CO B "D"
                                2
       * N*
   CO C "D"
       90 1. 22
   CO D "D"
      6. 10.00
                                2
   H%2 CO "E"
          44 / 14
   8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
                                                              INITIATED
   PROVINCE/COOKE
                       DAKE/IIME
                                     ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY
                                       SIZE/IYPE LOSS
                                                            LOSS
   THUA THIEN /YU814257
                           271842H V
                                        PLT/UP
                                                                      ENLMY
                                                             0
   THUA THIFN/108 1247
                            2/1855H
                                         SQUIOP
                                                    1
                                                                       USMC
                                                      MED TRNG DISBO
HO FIC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL
ACT/COG
INFO
```



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCCC P-2716002 APK 68 FM FIRST FATTALICK INENTITY SEVENTH MARINES TO TASK FORCE)-KAY CONFIDENTIAL DATLY SITKET 271660H - 272400H APRIL 1968 A. DIVO 348 . 1A 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHNAGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONNACTS: NO CHÂNGE 3 FLANS SUMPARY A. COLLANY A. NO CHANGE B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE D. COMPANY D: NO CHANGE E. H&S COPPANY. NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5 . SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: AUC (10) AT 2718425 OF CO A YU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO ENERY LOCATIONS YD014259 AND YD010260. KETURNED FIRE, TANK BROUGT UP TO COVER VITHURAND OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247 OBSERVED 3 ARMED ENFINE NUR13233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED FEFFECT PAGE TWO MESS CONFILLENTIAL ON TAKGET EYCELLENT. 6. GENERAL ALD: C. MED CAP CONDUCTED AT REFUREE CAMP YU833323. 7. RECAF CH EATTALION OFFRATIONS UNIT **FAIKOL** AMBUSHES SAU OPNS LPS SCOUT KIT FT SGU PLT FI SGL PLT CO SMIFER CARSON CO 4"D" ** N ** CO B "D" 2 .. V., CO C "L" ** 1.** CO D "D" 6. V.e. 4 2 2 H&S CO "F" 24 1 . 24 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE/COOKE INITIATED UAKE/IINE ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY SIZE/LYPE LUSS LOSS THUA THIEN/YU814257 271842H V PLT/UP ENEMY 1/3 THUA THIEN/1UE 1247 2/1855H SQU/OF USMC HO FLC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ACT/COG INFO C

ZNY CCCCCC

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

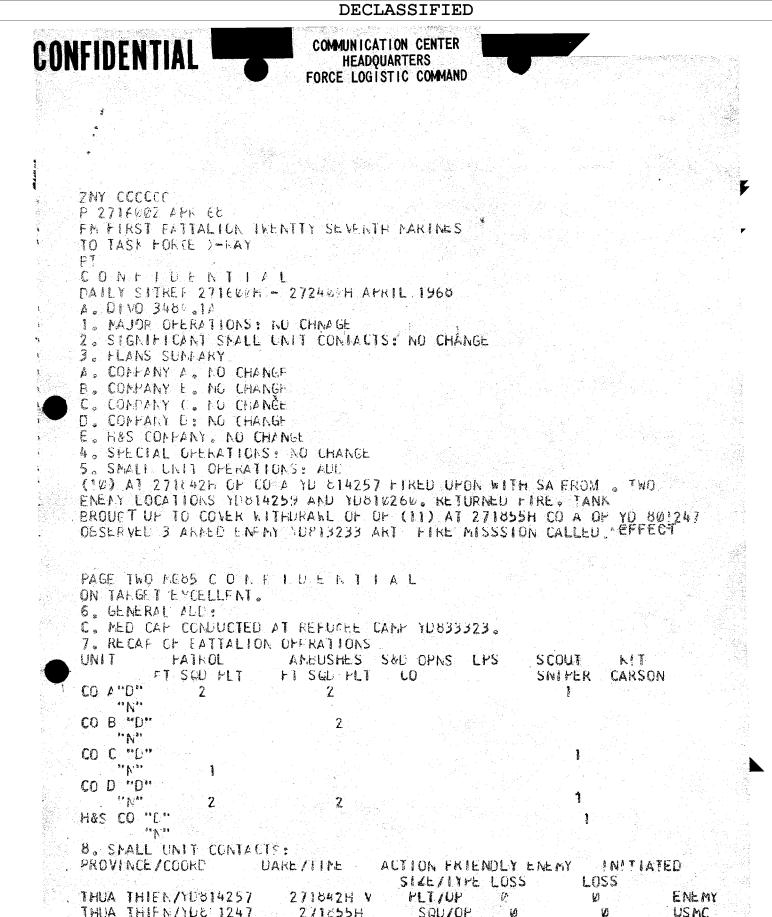
```
P 2716002 AFR 68
   FM FIRST EXTINCTION THENTTY SEVENTH MAKINES
   TO TASK FORCE )-KAY
   CONFIDENTIAL
   DATLY STIKET 271600H - 272400H APRIL 1960
   A. DIVO 348 .1/
   1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NU CHINAGE
   2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONNACTS! NO CHANGE
   3. FLANS SUPPARY
   A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE
   B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE
   C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE
   D. CONFARY D: NO CHANGE
   E. H&S CONFANY, NO CHANGE
   4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
   5. SMALL UNIT OFERATIONS: AUE
   (10) AT 271842H OF CO A YU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO
   ENERY LOCATIONS YUBI4259 AND YUBIW26W. RETURNED FIRE, TANK
  BROUGT UP TO COVER WITHURANL OF OR (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247
   DESERVED 3 ARMED ENEMY YURI3233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED FFECT
   PAGE TWO MESS COME TUENTIAL
   ON TAKE T EYCELLENT.
   6. GENERAL ALU:
   C. MEDI CAP CONDUCTED AT REFUREE CAMP 10833323.
   7. RECAP OF EATTALION OFFRATIONS
   UNIT
                          AMBUSHES SOU OPNS LPS
            PA1KOL -
                                                       SCOUT
                                                                MIT
           FT SGU PLT
                         FI SGL PLI CO
                                                       SWIFER
                                                               CARSON
   CO 4"D"
      e. V ..
   CO B "D"
       .. N.,
   CO C "D"
       06 1.00
   CO D "D"
       6. 1.90
                                                           1
                                2
   H&S CO "E"
          4 1 . . .
   8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
   PROVINCE / COOKE
                       UAKE/IIME
                                     ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY
                                                            INITIATED
                                       SIZE/IYPE LOSS
                                                            LOSS
   THUA THIEN /YES14257
                           271842H V
                                        PLT/UP
                                                             1/1
                                                                      ENLMY
   THUA THIFN/YUE 1247
                           2/1055H
                                         SQU/OP
                                                                      USMC
                G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
HQ FLG C/S S/S
ACT/COG
INFO
```



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



```
ZNY CCCCCC
  P 2714002 APR 68
  FM FIRST FATTALION WENTTY SEVENTH MAKINGS
  TO TASK FORCE )-FAY
  PT
  CONFILENTIAL
  DAILY STREE 2716WH - 2724WH APRIL 1968
  A. DINO 3484.1A
  1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHNAGE
  2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS! NO CHANGE
  3 . FLANS SUMFARY
  A. COLLANY A. NO CHANGE
  B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE
  C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE
  D. CONFARY D: NO CHANGE
  E. H&S COMPANY . NO CHANGE
  4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
  5. SMALL UNIT OFEKATIONS: AUC
   (10) AT 271842H OF COMA-YUNC14257 FIRED UPON WITH SAFROM ... TWO
  ENERY LOCATIONS YOU 14259 AND YUBIV26V. RETURNED FIRE, TANK
  BROUGT UP TO COVER WITHURANE OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247
  OBSERVEL 3 ARMED ENFMY YURI3233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED . EFFECT
   PAGE TWO MESS CONFILEENT LA L
   ON TAKELT EYCELLENT.
   6. GENERAL ALL:
   C. MED CAP CONDUCTED AT REPUREE CAMP YD833323.
   7. RECAP OF EATTALION OFFKATIONS
                         MANBUSHES SEU OPNS LPS
                                                       SCOUT
                                                                KIT
             FATEOL .
           FT SGU PLT
                        FI SEL PLI CO
                                                       SNIFER
                                                               CARSON
   CO 4"D"
                                                          $
       ** V **
   CO B "D"
       3. N.,
   CO C "D"
       25 1.40
   CO D "D"
       5 N 30
   H&S CO "E"
          4. 1.00
   8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
                                                              INITIATED
   PROVINCE/COOKE
                       UAKE/IINE
                                     ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY
                                       SIZE/IYPE LOSS
                                                            LOSS
                                                                      ENEMY
                           271842H V
                                        PLT/UP
                                                             0
   THUA THIEN/YU814257
                                                                      USMC
   THUA THIEN/YUE 1247
                            2/1055H
                                         SQUIOP
HO FEE TOS SS G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO TE LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
ACT/COG
INFOCC
COORD
```



HQ FLG	c/s	s/s	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO				
ACT/COG																				
INFO COORD		8/	OD	27	185	4/	17	ir E												

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADOUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZNY CCCCCC P. 2716002 APR 66 FM FIRST FATTALION INENTTY SEVENTH FARINES TO TASK FORTE)-KAY C.T. CONFIDENTIAL DATLY STIRET 2716 WEN - 2724 WITH APRIL 1968 A. DINO 3484.14 1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHRAGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SHALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. FLANS SUMFAKY A. CONFANY A. NO CHANGE B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE C. CONDARY C. TU CHANGE D. CONFANY D: NO CHANGE E. H&S COMPANY, NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5 . SMA(I UNIT OPERATIONS: AUD (10) AT 271842F OF CO.A YU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO ENERY LOCATIONS YUBIAZSIS AND YUBIAZSO, KETURNED FIRE, TANK BROUGT UP TO COVER WITHURANL OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247 OBSERVED 3 ARAED ENFINY DELIGIBLES ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED EFFECT PAGE TWO ICOS COLFIUE NILAL ON TAKE T ENCELLENT. 6. GENERAL ALU: C. MED CAP CONJUCTED AT REPUREE CAMP 10833323. 7. RECAP CH EATTALION OFFRATIONS UNIT HAIKOL AMEUSHES SEE OPNS LPS SCOUT KIT FT SGU PLT FILSGE PLT LO SMITER CARSON CO * "D" 2 er V. CO B "D" 1. Nat CO C "D" 64 1.50 "n" d 00 66 8 65 H&S CO "F" 10/100 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE / COCKD UAKE/IINE - ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INSTINCTED SIZE/ITTE LOSS LOSS THUA THIEN /YES14257 271842H V PLTIUP ENEMY THUA THIFN/1UE 1247 2/1855H SQU/OF Ø USMC HO FEC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ACT/COG INFO COORD

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZAY CCCCO F 2817362845K Ft EN FIRST EXCLUDENTS SEVENTHAR FO CC TASK FULCE DRAY CONFIGERT/L DAILY SITER 201601H-2024VVH μ. DIVO 3466.17]. PAJCK CHERMIONS: NUNFIL 22 SIGNIFICANT SPALE OF IT CONTACTS: NONE 36 PLANS SUPPARYS AL CHANCE SPECIAL OFERATIONS: IN SUMMAKY, COMPANY C AND COMPANY D LANDED AND PROCEDED TO THE VICLAGES ECCATED IN GS 753 AND 7032. ONE PLATOON PROP. COPPARY C SEARCHED THE MILLAGE AT GS 1631. THE NATIONAL FIELD POLICE FORTH LANCET AND TUNDUCTED A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE SAME AREA. THERE WERE NO INHALITANTS IN THE VILLAGES AND ALL AREA WERE LIGHTLY PORTIFIED . IT APPEARED THAT THEY HAD NOT EVEN OCCUPIED FOR A PERIOD TIME, COPPARY O COMPLETED THE SWEEP OF THE VILLAGE IN THE SOUTHERN FIXTION OF IS 7632. THE CALL ENCOUNTER WAS SIX (6) ELWERLY CLASSIANS WHI WERE THE RESIDENTS OF THE VILLAGE AND OCATHEORY INTERPLOIS WERE EACHING THE TYER ALL INFRESSION OF THE RESULTS OF THE OPERATION IS THAT THIS AKEA PRESENTS NO THREAT IN THIS TAUR. 5. SIN L LATE UNTRATIONS : A. ALTANIKA CORPANIES (1) AT EXECUPE COPPANY A DESERVATION FOST. LOCATED AT 70 799244, SPOTTED

PAGE TWO MUSS E O N + 1 LA E N T I A L JEN ARIED MIN IN VICINITY OF 610241, CALLED ARTILLERY MISSION AND DISPATCEL PATROL TO SEAFCH AREA. FRESH BEOOD STATUS WERE FOUND. (2) A) 201791N COLFANY A DESERVATION FOST LOCATED AT YU 797244 DESERVED 15 APART FER IN TREE LINE AT YU 804232. EFFLOYED ARTILLERY MISSION LITTIZING CUFKAR, SEAKCHEU AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 282030h. 1/27 OF FERIALIER SECURITY POSITION. LOCATED AT YOU BUTTALY . RECIEVED ONE HAND GRENAUL FROM UNINOWN TIRECTION, RESULTS 2 USAC WIA (MINOR) E. GENERAL: NO CHANCE 7. RECAP OF RATIALION CHEKATION: NO CHANGE B. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: INITIATE LNEMY CATE/TIME ACTION PHIEMULY PROVINCE / LOUPILL 105SES 1 OSSES SAZE/TYPE USMC WUNK: DESEVATION POST V THUR THIENIND 755214 26160 WH USMC OFSERVATION POST O UNK MHUA THIEN MI 799244. 28173 H HO FLE CAS SAS GAL G-Z G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADV CED THE LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ACT/COG INFO/

T FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCC P 2817362 AFR FC FA: FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTHINAK TO CO JACK FURCE YEAR $\mathsf{C} \circ \mathsf{N} \in \mathsf{I} \cup \mathsf{E} \cap \mathsf{I} \cup \mathsf{I} \wedge \mathsf{E}$ DATEY STIRLE 21 160 1H-21240 WH A. DIÑO 3466.14 1. TAJOK CPEKATIONS: NUNF 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3. PLANS SUPMARY: NO CHANCE SPECIAL OFFRATIONS: IN SUMMARY, COMPANY C AND COMPANY D LANDED NO PROCEDED TO THE VILLAGES LOCATED IN GS 753? AND 7632. ONE PLATOON. FROM CONFANY O SEARCHED THE VICLAGE AT GS 7631. THE NATIONAL FIELD POLICE FORTE LANCEL AND CONDUCTED A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE SAME AREA. THERE WERE NO INHARTIANTS IN THE VILLAGES AND ALL AKEA WERE LIGHTLY FORTIFIEU. IT AFFEARED THAT THEY HAD NOT ELEN OCCUPTED FOR A PERIOD STINE COMPANY (COMPLETED THE SWEET OF THE VILLAGE IN THE SOUTHERN FRITON CH IS 7632. THE CALY ENCOUNTER WAS SIX (6) ELDERLY CLYPLIANS WIR WERE THE RESIDENTS OF THE VILLAGE! AND ABAILTORILTICATIONS WERE LACKING THE TVER ALL INFRESSION OF THE RESULTS OF THE OPERATION IS THAT THIS AREA PRESENTS NO THIEAT IN THIS TAUR. 5. SAME UNIT OFFRATIONS! A. INFAMIRY CONFAMILS (1) AT ZETERME TOPPART A DESERVATION FOST, LOCATED AT VB. 799244. SPOTTED

PAGE TWO PUSS CONFILLENTIAL TEN ARIED IN IN VICINITY OF BIV241, CALLED ARTICLERY MISSION AND DISPATCEL PATROL TO SEAFTH AREA. FRESH BLOOD STAINS WERE FOUND. (2) AT 281730 COLEANY A DESERVATION POST LOCATED AT YU 799244 DESERVED 15 APOLT FEE THE TREE LINE AT YU 804232, EPPLOYED ARTILLERY MISSION CITILIZING COPRAIS SEARCHEL AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 2820:00 . 1/27 LF PERTIFER SECURITY POSITION. LOCATED AT M. 801249 RECIEVED ONE HAND GRENAUL FROM UNINOWN TIRECTION. RESULTS 2 USAG WIA (MINOR) 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF PATIALION CHERATION: NO CHANGE 8 SPALL UNIT PURTACIS: INITIA LIVE MY **PRIENULY** CATE/TIPE ACTION PROVINCE / COURL 1 OSSES STZE/TYPE LOSSES USMC DESEVATION POST WUNK . THUM THIEN/ND 759244 26164 Wh - JUSMC OFSERVATION POST 0 UNK 2817519h PHUL INIEL ME ENEMY NONE HQ FLC C/S S/S G-I G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO G-2 ACT/GOG INFO/

ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCC P-9817362 EFF 10 EN FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTHEAK TO OF JESK FUPCE AKEY CONFILLENTIAL DAILY STIRE F 20 1601H-202400H A. DIVO 3464.11 I. NAJCK CHERATIONS: NUNF 2. SIGNIFICALI SPALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3. PLANS SUPMAKY: NO CHANCE SPECIAL OFFRATIONS: IN SUMMARY. COMPANY C AND COMPANY U LANDED NO PROCEDED TO THE VILLAGES LUCATED IN GS 7531 AND 7032. ONE PLATOON PROM CONFART C SEARCHED THE VILLAGE AT GS 7631. THE NATIONAL MIELD POLICE FORCE LANCEL AND CONDUCTED A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE SAME AREA. THERE WERE NO INHABITANTS IN THE VILLAGES AND ALL AREA WERE LIGHTLY

SORTIFIED, IT AFFEARED THAT THEY HAD NOT LEEN OCCUPTED FOR A PERIOD : TIPE COPPANY C COPPLETED THE SHEEP OF THE VILLAGE IN THE SOUTHERN PARTION OF IS 7632. THE CALY ENCOUNTER WAS SIX (6) ELUCRLY CIVILIANS WHE WERE THE RESTURNIS OF THE VILLAGE AND ACAINFORTH I CATIONS WERE LACKING THE OVER ALL INTRESSION OF THE RESULTS OF THE OPERATION IS THAT THIS

AREA PRESENTS NO THREAT IN THIS TAUR.

5. SEAL CNIT GELKATIONS:

A. HERMIRY COMPANIES

(1) AT ZOLOVIE COMPANY A DESERVATION POST. LOCATED AT 70 799246, SPOTTED

PAGE TWO 1835 CENTILENTIAL TEN ARIED PAR IN VICINITY OF STV241, CALLED ARTILLERY MISSION AND DISPATCED PATROL TO SEAFCH AREA. FRESH BEDOD STAINS WERE FOUND ... (2) AT 2017315 CULFARY A GESERVATION POST LOCATED AT YU 799244 DESERVED 15 AINTE FET IN TREE LINE AT YU 804232 . EMPLOYED ANTILLERY MISSION UTILIZING COFRAY, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 282VEVE. 1/27 OF PERIFEIER SECURITY POSITION. LOCATED AT Y: 8/1249 & RECLEVED ONE HAND GRENAUE FROM UNINOWN FIRECTION. RESULTS 2 USAG WIA (MINOR) F. GENERAL: NO CHANCE 7. RECAP OF FATIALION CHERATION: NO CHANGE SMALL SUPLI FUNTACIA: INITIATE FVEWA FRIENILY FATE /TIPE ACTION PROVINCE / COURL LOSSES SIZE /TYPE LOSSES USMC WUNK OESEVATION POST NO THUN THIENIND 7592KA - ZE16KWH USMC UNK GESERVATION POST OF MHUA THIEN INE 799744 25173"h-NONE. ENERY G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ ČEO TE LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO HO FLC C/S S/S G-I ACT/COG INFO/

ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

```
COMMUNICATION CENTER
                                HEADOUARTERS
                            FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 $ 2912067 AH t
 PRETINST LITTLE ICH TIEMT SEVENTE FANTIES
 #11 EC 1284 oil C >> ××××
 CENTILENTALE
 DAILY STIPEF 2916217 - 2924 WEIT
 A. DIVO SALE.IA
 I MAJOR OPERATIONS: NORF
 2 & SIGNIFICANI SIALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE
 3. FLARS SUMMAN NO CHANGES
 A. COLLANY A.
 E. CONFADY E.
 C. CONFANY G.
 O. COLFANY U.
 EL FES CONFARY .
 E. SPECIAL CPERATIONS & HONE
 5. SLALL UNIT OFFRITIONS: *
    INFANTEY COLFAPILS
 (1) AT 2517686. CORPANY A PLATOUN COREA! PATROL LOCATED
  T YOUR THE CESERVED I NO WITH MEAFUN VICINITY OF YUS29239 " TOOK
 WE UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN I VU KIA (CONFIRMED) AND CAPTURING
 AN A-16 KALLE SEL NE 545/546
 PAGE TWO HE OF LONFILE NITEAL
 (2) AT2921196 COPPADY & FEE LOCATED YU 797245 RECIVED 3 GRENADES
 FROM VICINITY OF YE 75750246. PETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA.
 NEGATIVE HESULTS .
 (3) AT 2525 KCO. CUTHINY C CONPAT PATRUL LUCATED AT YUSBRIDE WAS
 FIRED UPOR ET A PUPPIAR FURGE UNIT LUCATED YUO71300. I USMC HIA.
  6. GENERAL NO CHAPLE
  7. RECAR OF LATTALION OFFRATIONS
  UNIT FAIROL AMELSEES SAP OFNS LES
                                                   SCOUT K'I
                                                           CARSON
                                    (U)
                                                   SWIFER
         F7 SGU FLT - 119GU FLT
 1 4
"K" 1 3
[60 fo fu"
                    4 3
  CC C "L"
             1.1
       1. K.
      ''U''
  COC
       · iv.
  H&S CC "C"
"K" 4
                                             20
 8 SMAIL UNIT CONTACTS:
                  [A]E/IIIE ACTION PRIENULY
                                                     ENEMY INVITATED
  PROVINCE / COOKE
                               STREATHE LOSSES LOSSES
                                                             USMC
  THUA THIEN MUCHIZAA 2917 CUR PLAT COT PLT W
                                                       7HUA TEJET /11 757245 2921156 * FFE
                                                       UNK
                                                             ENEMY
  THUA THIER ADDRESSED 252300H PLAT COL PHET INTA N/A
                                                              FKIKNOLT
 FT
  61-4
HO FLC C/S S/S GT & 2 GT GE GT GOMET FAD CEO TE LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
ACT/GOG
INFO/
```

COORD

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

```
COMMUNICATION CENTER
                               HEADQUARTERS
                           FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 254400 7 at 1 c
BREFIRST EXPLOSION TO ENTRESE VENTE PANTILES
TO CE TASK TO UP DEMAY
CONFILENTIAL
DAILY SITTLE 251FATE - 2524 KUT
A . DIVO 3406.14
T. PAJOR CIPELATIONS: NONF
2. SIGNIFICANT STALL UNIT CUNTACIS: NONE
3. FLANS SUMMARY NO CHANGE
A. COFFANY A.
F. CCMHANY E.
C, ECMPARY C.
D. ECHTANY U.
F . F&S COMMANY
T. SPECIAL CPERATIONS: NONE
  STALL UNIT OFFRATIONS:
A. INFANTRY COFFATILS
(1) AT 2517WH. CONFANY A PLATOUN CUMBAL PATROL LOCATED
NT YEE31244 CESERVED I VE RILH MEAFON VICINITY OF YU829239. TOOK
VC UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN A VC NIA (CONFIRMED) AND CAPTURING
ON A-16 KAPLE SEE NO 543/548
PAGE TWO THE SHEDNET LENTIAL
(2) AT252-115H CONFANY # FFE LOCATED YU 797245 RECIVEU 3 GRENADES
FROM VICINITY OF YE 750246. HE TURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA.
NEGATIVE HESULTS.
(3) AT 2525 FOR COLLEANY C COMPAT PAIRUL LUCATEU AT YEBSETUR WAS
FIRED UPON E) A ECPUTAR FURGE UNIT LUCATED YOU71300. 1 USIN WIA.
 6. CELLIAL 10 Challe
 7. RECAP OF LATIALION CEPTATIONS
                                                             K#T
                                                    SCOUT
       PATROL AMEUSIES 1050 OFNS
UNIT
        F7.566 FLT F1566 FLT
                                                             CAKSON
                                                    SNITER
 CC A "L"
      ነኒ። ነ 4
ነት ነ። አለታ
     84 1 18
 CC B
      es je se
 CE C."L"
 CO-E
      " N.
 H&S EC "E"
                                              20
       "N" 4
 8 SMAL UNIT COLT/CTS:
                               ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY
SIZE /TYPE LOSSES LOSSES
FLAT CET PLT 0 1
                                                    LNEAR INSTARTED
 PROVINCE ACCOUNT FAIL / LIFE
                                                               USMC
 1610x 747E1/110c31244 29176vn
                                                        UNK
                                                               ENERY
                                  rrt.
 74HA THIEN MY 7245 292115h
                                                               FKIENULT
                                 PLAT LET PPLT 1.00A
                                                       N/A
 THUA THIER / YUSEES XX 29234KH
 FT
 (b-b)
```

HO FLC C/S S/S	G-1. G-2	G+3, G+4, G-	THINOP	ADJ CEO	T/E LO	LEGAL	MED T	RNG DISBO	4	
ACT/COG	"									
INFO/ COORD				100						

ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

```
F-78160.7 / FI 65
FIRST CATINGUE THENTY SEVERAL MAN HES
TO CO TASKERULUS >-FAY
 ここりとししとりますんご
 DAILY SITHEP 2916 LIF - 2924 EN
 A. DIVOCESALU.IA
 1. LADUR OFERATIONS A TUNE
 2. SIGNITICANI STALL UNIT CONTACIS: NONE
 3. FLANS SUBPAKY NO CHANGE
A. COPPANY A.
 B: UCMPANY E.
 C. CENTARY C.
E. COLHANY U.
 F FES CONTAINS
 F. SPECIAL OFERATIONS : LONE
   STALL UNIT OFFERTIONS:
 A. INFANTEY COLLENIES
E(1) AT 251701/h. CONFANY A FLATOUR CUREAT PATROL LOCATEU
  BT YEE31244 CESERVEU I VE WITH MEATON VICINITY OF YUS29239. TOOK
 VE UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (CONFIRPED) AND CAPTURING
 TE X-16 FIFLE SET OF 545/54 .
 PAGE TWO PG OF CUNFILENTIAL
 (2) AT292115H CONFANY , THE LOCATED YU 797245 RECTVED 3 GRENADES
 FROM VICINITY OF YU750246. HETURNED FIKE AND SEAKCHED AREA.
 NEGATIVE HESULIS.
 (3) AT 2523 BCA. CENTANY C COMBAT MATROL LOCATED AT YEBS SAW WAS
 FIRED UPON ET A PERITAL FORCE UNIT LUCATED YUO71300. 1 USING WIA.
 6 SENERAL TO CHANGE
  7. RECAR OF LANTALION CHERATIONS
        FATHOL FREUSPES SUP OFNS LPS
                                                      SCOUT
                                                               LIT !
                                                      SHITEK CAKSON
         FY SOU FLT I ISOU FLT
                                      (1)
  en a "e" 1 4
       "L"
          a. 3
       8.0 DR
 CO C "L" 5
             11
 CO E "U" 4 1
       ".iv"
                6
  H&S EC "E"
"N" 4
                                                20
  8. SMALL UNIT FOR TACKS:
 PROVINCE / COOLD FATE / LIFE ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY SIZE / TYPE LOSSES LOSSES THUE THIEF / YUE 1 2517 WHITE TELEN / YUE 1244 2517 WHITE TELEN / YUE 1251245 2521150 PFE UNK
                                                       ENEMY INSTITATED
                                                                 USMC
                                                              ENSMY
  J'HIRA JETEN ME 157245 292 115th
 THUA THIENTYLEESS & 2923 BKH PLAT CET PHET IN!A
                                                         M/A FKILNCLI
 CFI
 Grade
HO FLC C/S S/S G-L G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
ACT/COG
INFO/
 COORE
```

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

MARDENTA

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

F 3017 AF ET EM FIEST ON THENTY SEVENTHIAG TO TASE FOR TO DEAY CARPICELIAND DAILY STAKEN SUIFULF-3-21-" + AFFIL 68 Divo 348ESIA is rayon prenation. None Z. SIGNATICADI SMALI LINIT COLTACTS: NUN-J. PLIKS SUPPIRE NU CHANHE & SPECIAL MERKETIPMS. NONE 5. SMALL LIVIT OFFICE ! A. INTANILY ECTRALIES (1) LATE ENTHY-AT SPINGE CONTAINS LIFEL OF LOCATED YO TERZOS RETERVEL ONE LURST OF AUTOMATIC LEAPONS FIRE PROM AFOUT 20 METERS AWAY: SEAFTHEL AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. I USMC WIA MELIOLYAC. .. (2) LT 301727H COLLANY A RICE DENIAL PAIRGE LUCATED AT 10817248 RECIEMBE FIRE FROM THE SALFFRS AT VICINITY OF JUST3246. PAIROL PURSUED AND SPOTTS E NORE IT SALE VICINITY FIRED STALL ARMS AND AUTOPATIC WEAPONS. CHECKEN AREA AND FORME ZV. BUS 1-60 AMPO. DOG TAGS. TWO PHOTOS. AND MISTELLANESE

PAGE THO 1685 CCULTILETTIAL IFITERS . PATERIAL TO BE TURNED OVER TO 1/47 S-2 0107344 (3) AT 301745H CONFANY O PLETOUN CONBAI PATROL EUCATED AT YD897279 DESERVED JET FAN JIJH FACTS AND REAHONS AT JU EGOSON. TOOK THEM UNCER FIRE WITH SIZE ARTS AND AUTOMATTE WEAPOND, VALLED UH-18 GUNSRIPS FALKY LIKOKE CONTACT AND MOVEU SCUTE. SEARCHEU AREH VITH NEGATIVE KESULTS (4) AT 30175VH CCIFARY D CH LOCALED AT CYDY89Z71 925CK3E) 31NCGMIN ROUNDS ESTIMATED TO LE FOLMIUNTAR AT YU 796275 . DISHATCHU Z SHUALE TO SEARCH ADEA FOR FOSSIELE MUNIOR STEE & NEGATIVE NO SHLTS . E, GENTRAL : A. STING RAY UNITS FONTING SURVEILLANCE FROM OFS LOCATED AT NO 795.3

YE E23230. AN FDE16254.

(1) FIRE TISSICK CALLED ON YE 799234 AT 30210HH (1) THREET WAS AN UL D NUMBER OF MERSONNEL.

ARTICLERY FIREL ONE NE. 18HE AND 6 HE (VI)

(2) STING RAY 11 YE 114254 PEFORTED BEING OBSERVED TO SCORE FROM YD 81225740MM FIFFU ON TAPGET. GOOD COVERAGE.

HQ FLC	C/S S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	18 T.		
ACT/COG				1.5										17.22		1	100	
INFO/ COORD		t serv			i ala													

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

7. HECAR OF LATIALITY CHERALITORS:
PAIKCL AMEUSHES
UNIT FI SUC FLT FI SUD FLI
CC E "E" 1

"N" 2

CO E "E" 2

H&S CO "E" 3

E STALL UNIT CONTACTS .

PROVINCE/COCKO DATE/TIPE ACTION PRIEMALI ENERY INT.

THUA THIEN/YD 788229 361560H 11AN/OP 1 WIA THUA THIEN/YC 897 279 361745H PET/CBT PTL V D USAGE THUA THIEN/YC 813248 361746H SQD/RICE DENIAL W DAS FRANT THUA THIEN/YU 789271 361756H COMPANY CP W D ENEGR

EPoch 61

CCN: 453/TOD: 301945Z/EWS

HQ FLC	C/S	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG	0.44																	
INFO/ COORD		47 S.																

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ER AND

P 3017007 AFT FF FM FIFST EN THENTY SEVENTHAD TO TASK FOLCE YEAR EY CERETORETHAL DATEN SITSEH 3016VIF-3-2000F AFFIL 68 DIVO 3484 11 J. CAJCK CHERATION ! LONE ZO STENIETCANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS? NUNE J. PLANS SUMPARY. NU CHANGE & SPECIAL OPERATIONS . NONE 3. SAVLE UNIT OFERATIONS. A. INFANTRY COTTARIES (A) LATE ENTERNAT 301500H COMPANY LEFT OF LOCATED YOU 788229 RECEIVED ONE EURST OF AUTOMATIC VEAPONS FIRE FROM ABOUT 28 METERS AWAY, SEARCHEL AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. I USHC WIA PEL-EVAC. (2) AT 30172 TH CONFANY A RICE DENIAL PAINOL LOCATED AT TUBISZAS RECIEVED FIRE FROM THE SNIFFRS AT VICINITY OF 10813246, MATROL PURSUED AND SPOTTER & MORE IN SALE VICINITY FIRED SHALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS . CHECKEL AREA AND FOUR ZV. RES 1-FV AMMO. DOG TAGS. TWO PHOTOS. AND MISTELLANEDS

PAGE TWO 1685 C C N F I L E N J I A L
IFTTERS, NATERIAL TO LE TUPNEU OVER TO 1/2? S-2 0107304
(3) AT 301745H CONFANY O FLATUOR COMBA! PATROL LUCATED AT YD897279
OBSERVED TEN NAN LITH FACAS AND REAPONS AT YD 296250. IGON THEM
UNDER FIRE WITH STALL APAS AND AUTOMATIC BEAPONS. CALLED
UP-1E GUNSHIPS ENEMY DROKE CONTACT AND MOVED SUUTH. SEARCHED AREA
WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

(4) AT 301750H COLEANY U CH LOCATEU AT CYDY89271 CLSERYED 31NCGALLA KOUNDS ESTIMATED TO LE FORMORTAR AT YU 796275 . DISHATCHD 2 SHUNGS TO SEARCH AREA FOR FOSSIBLE MURTAR SITE . MEGATIVE he SULTS .

E GENERAL:

A STING RAY UNITS CONTINUE SURVEILLANCE FROM DES COLATEU AT VO 735.3.

(1) FIRE MISSION CALLED ON YOU 799234 AT 3021094 THE TARGET WAS AN UND MUMBER OF RERSONNED.

ARTICLERY FIRED ONE AT. 18HE AND 6 HE (VI)

(2) STING RAY 11 YE E16254 PEPORTED BEING OBSERVED HE SCOPE FROM YD 8122576PEN FIRED ON TARGET. GOOD COVERAGE.

HQ FLC	c/s	s/ s	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		y P
INFO/ COORD																		

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

TAKE THREE TO ENTRY TO CHEKALIONS:

PATROL AMEUSHES

UNIT HI SUC PLT FT SUD PLT

CO E "E"

"A" 2 2

CO E "E"

"A" 2 1

H&S CO "E"

S, SPALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COOKE FATE/TIME

LUSSES SIZE/IYPL LOSSES THEIR THIEN/YU 788229 361566h Transor 1 WIA LA POR THUA THIEN MYT 897 279 301745H PLT/EBT PTE 9 THUA THIEN /YE P13248 301740H SAD/FICE DENIAL W DESCRIPTION OF THE r juk orgá THUA THIEF /YU 789271 301750H COAPANY CH W t N. c. CP-4 b.F

ACTION

TRICINILY ENERS

CCN: 453/TOD: 301945Z/EWS

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT	/cog															9 %			
INF C	0/ 00RD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

P 3217007 AF FF FREELEST EN THENTY SEVENTHIAD TO TASK TULIF YEAY CCRETTIAL DATEY STAKET 3 WIEW H-3. 24TH AFRIL 68 01 VO 348 E.11 T. PAJCK OFERATION & KONES Z. STENIETCENT SMALL UNIT LOTTACTS: NUNL 3. PLANS SUPPARY . NO CHANGE A SPECIAL OPERATIONS - NONE 5. SMILL LITT OF EKATIONS. A LINEANTIN COPPARIES (1) LATE ENTRY-AT 3016 WH CONFANY E EPLOP LOCATED IN 788429 RETETIVEL ONE EURST UP AUTOMATIC VEAPONS FIRE FROM ABOUT 29 METERS AWAY SEARTHEL AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. I USMC WIA MELL-EVAC. (2) AT 301760H CONTANY A RICE DENIAL PAINOL LOCATED AT 10813248 REGIEVED FIRE FROM THE SATFERS AT VICINITY OF SUB13246, PATROL PURSUED AND SPOTTET 8 FORE IT SALE VICINITY FIRED SPALE ARMS AND AUTURATED WEAPONS. CHECKED AREA AND FORTH ZV. PLS 1- FO AMMO. DOG TAES. TWO PHOTOS. AND MISCELLAREDE

PAGE TWO 1695 CONFIDENTIAL TETTERS. NATERIAL TO LE TUPNEU OVER TO 1/21 5-2 0197304 (3) AT 301745H CONFANY O PLATOUN CONBAT PATROL LOCATED AT YD897279 DESERVED TEN NAM I THE PACKS AND REAPONS AT DU ROSSER TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE WITH STALL ARMS AND AUTOPATIL WEAPONS. CALLEED UH-1E GUNSHIPS ENEMY LACKE CONTACT AND MOVED SUUTH, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE KESULTS (4) AT 301758H CONFANY U. CH. LIDCATED AT SYDY89271 CESERVED 31NCOMPA RCUNOS ESTINATED TO LE FORMONTAR AT YU 796275. DISPAICHU Z SHIALS TO SEARCH ADEA FOR FOSSIELE MUNIAR SITE . NEGATIVE HE SULTS . E, GENFRAL : A. STING RAY UNITS CONTINUE SURVEILLANCE FROM OFS COCATED AT 10 7953 YU 803230. AND FDE16254. (1) FIRE MISSION CALLED ON TO 799234 AT 362109H THE THREET WAS AN WI D MUNBER OF MEKSCHNEL. ARTILLERY FIRED ONE WE. 1PHE AND 6 HE (YT) (2) STING RAY AT YE 616254 PEFORTED BEING OBSERVED HE SCOPE FROM YD 812257FORM FIRED ON TARGET. GOOD COVERAGE.

HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG	W. J.				e e													
INFO/ COORD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

PAGE THREE 16 CCC F THE N I

7. RECAP OF CATIALION CHEKATIONS:
PATROL AFEUSHES
UNIT FI SUC FLT FT SUC FLT
CC E "L" 1
"N" 2 2
CC L "L"
"A" 2 1

H&S CO "L"

8, STALL UNIT CONTACTS.

6P=4 61

CCN: 453/TOD: 301945Z/EWS

HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG		3.																27/-
INFO/ COORD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

HAPIDENT

COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADQUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

M-2868

HAS BEEN SENT

F 3017007 AFT FF FM FIFST EN INENIA SHIVENTHINDS TO TASK POLITE PLAY CCNFICELTIAL

DATES STREET 3016VII-3-2000+ AFRIL 68 01 VO 3484 . 17

TO MAJOK PHEKATICE . WUNE

Z. SIENIFICANT SMEET UNIT COMTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY. NO CHANGE A SPECIAL OPERATIONS NONE

5. SMALL UNIT OFERATIONS.

A. INFANTLY CULTANIES

(1) LATE ENTRY-AT SCIENCE CONFANY L HEL OF LOCATED YU 788229 RE FETVEL ONE EURST OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE TROM AROUT 20 METERS AWAY SEAFTHFU AREA WITH AFGATIVE HESUITS. I WING WIA VEU-LYAC. (7) AT 301749H CONFANY A RICE DENIAL PAIRS LOCATED AT TUBISZAS RECIEVED.
FORE FROM THE SAIFFRS AT VICINITY OF JUBISZAS, PAIROL PURSUED AND SPOTTEDS
8 NORE IN SAIF VICINITY FIRED SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, CHECKED AREA AND FOUNT ZV. RUS 1-60 AMMO. DOG TAGS. TWO PHOTOS. AND MISCELLANEOUS

PAGE THO 1685 C C N F I D E A I I A L . IFITERS . MATERIAL TO BE TUPNED OVER TO 1/21 S-2 0107304 (3) AT 301745H CONFANY O PLATOUN CONBAT PATROL LUCATED AT YD897279 DESERVED JEN NAN LITH FACAS AND REAFCAS AT YD 896250. TOOK THEM UNLER LIRE WITH STALL APPS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, CALLLED UP-18 GUNSHIPS FREMY DROKE CONTACT AND MOVED SOUTH, SEARCHED AREA WITH AEGAT INC. KESULTS

(4) AT 38175 TH COLFANY U OF LOCATED AT GYOT89271 OLSEKNED 31NCGHIME KOUNDS ESTINATEL TO LE FARMORTAR AT YU 796275. DISPATCED 2 SHIALS TO SEARCH AREA HOR HOSSIELE MURIAR SITE, NEGATIVE MESULTS. E. WENFRAL :

A. STING RAY UNITS CONTINUE SURVEILLANCE FROM DES EQUATED AT 10 795235 YC 803239. AN MDE16254.

(I) FIRE NISSION CALLED ON YD 799234 AT 302109H (HE TARGET WAS AN U) D MUNEER OF PERSONNEL.

ARTICLERY FIRED ONE NE. 18HE AND 6 HE (VI)

(2) STING RAY AT YE CIF254 PEPORTED BEING OBSERVED BY SCOPE FROM YD 812257 FPIN FIREU ON TARGET. GOOD COVERAGE ...

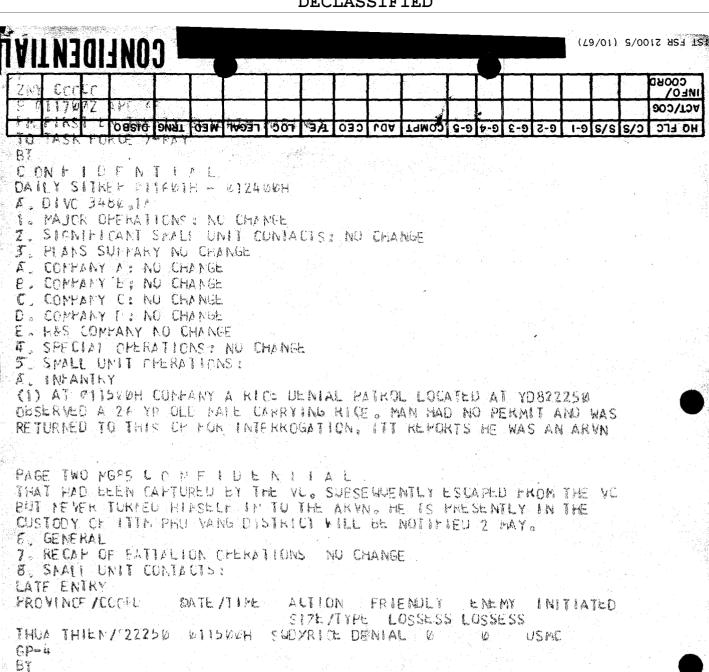
COPY 6 OF 1 COPIES

HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																	A # 5	r faces
INFO/ COORD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS PAGE THEE TO STORY THE MEADQUAKTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND 7. RECAP OF EATTALION CHERATIONS: PATRICL APEUSHES HI SEC PLIFT SEC PLI CC E "L" 20 1 60 CO L "L" 80 A.00 H&S CO "L" 8, SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. FROVINCE/COCKO CATE/TIPE ACTION FRIENDLY ENERT SNIT. SIZE / TYPE LUSSES LOSSES THEN THIEN/YU 788229 3815886 114N/GP 1 WIA 7 ENEME THUA THIER /YE 297 279 301745H PLT /CBT PTL W THUA THIER /YE 213248 301746H SUD /EICE DENIAL W DIN USIN THUA THIER /YU 789271 301750H CONFANY CH W CP=L 5 CCN: 453/TOD: 301945Z/EWS

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



CCN: 023/TOD: 011806Z/TT/GFE

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND HEADQUARTERS COMMUNICATION CENTER

COORD INEO

DOJ/TOA

HO FLC

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ع ۾ 12 -d = THIS TAINED DENIES HOUSELD GEZZS/NAIHL VONI SINF VINDE FORZESS FORZES BY LE VILLE ALTON PROVINCE VOCCER CHILIVIE FIFWX ERIENDER VATE ENTRY E STAIN UNIT CONTACTS 3° KECAP OF EATTALION CREKATIONS NO CHANGE COSTORY OF 111A PHU VANG DISTALCT WILL BE NOTIFIED 2 MAY. BALINI ATINGGAHA SI BH "NAKY BALIOL AL AFRANIH HEKEMITA HARIPALIKA BALINI THAT WAD ELEN CAPTURED BY THE VL. SUBSECUENTLY ESCAPED PROMINE VC TO THE SECTION OF THE PROPERTY SELOBRED LO LINE ON FOR INTERROGATION. ILL REPORTS HE WAS AN ARM DESERVED A 2 E 79 OLD AN E CARRYING HIGE , MAN HAD NO PERMIT AND US (1) VI ALISENH CONFENS V RICE DENIVE EVIROE FOCVIED VI SD835328K KHINAMI J SMALL UNIT FRERATABLES: SPECIAL CHERATIONS: NO CHANCE HAS COMPANY NO CHANCE COPYALY [1 NO CHANGE COMPAIY C: NO CHANGE CONFAIT ES NO CHANCE COLLEGE V : NO CHANGE HENDER SUMMERY NO CHANGE SICHIFICANT SMILL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE MAJOR ONE HATTONS: NO CHANCE VISTRE DATE IN BYICA STAKER DIAGNOOM - KISKONH ONALDENIEVE

CCN: 023/TOD, 0118062/TT/GFE

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

HQ FLC
ACT/COG
INFO/
COORD

C/S S/S G-I

G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIA 121 FSR 2100/5 (10/67) COORD 1 900/10A G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO TYE LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ZNY CCCCC P PAINSIDZ AFR FO PM HIRPT PN THEN IY SEVENTH MARINES TO CO TASK FORCE X-PAY PT CONFIDENTIAL DAILY STIRET PATER OH - DAZADOH MAY 68 MAJOK OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE T. SIGNIFICANT SPACE UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE J. PLANS SUMMARY A. COMPANY E. NO. CHANGE F. COMPANY F. FIGNIFE ON PLATOUNIAS A REACTION FORCE TO SUPPLIET CO D AND CO C'S S AND D CREPATION OF VILLAGES IN GS 8222 AND 822% PLATOON WILL TO IN POSITION AT 856708 VIC YU BIZZES COMPANY C. VU CHANGE COMPANY IT, NO CHANGE , HAS COMPANY, NO CHANGE T. SPECIAL OIFRATIONS: A CONTINES SHEP OF VILLAGE THON XUAN O YO 255255 B) DE1628H CO.CC. COMPLETEL SWEEP AT VILLAGE AND HAS REACHED (O.B. PLOCK POSITION

PAGE TWO MG85 C. P. N. FILL F. N. T. I.A. J. COORDIES HO CO C AND CO D CONMAENCEU MOVE EACT TO MICHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS IT, THIS WHICH CO CLAMP CO U (-) IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS ALONG ML PROWN FROMYDESSEAR TO YESSESSES PLATOUN OF U VILL REMAIN AS SECURITY FORCE FOR A TANY AND ONTOS WHICH ARE STUCK IN THE MUDITU

84.9221 .

SMALL UNIT OFFRATIONS: 111 1. AT DAISSON. SOUND SIZE OF CO YUZ99244. DESERVED TWO ARMO! ENFIT YDBUAZDA SAIPER TEAR THEY UNTER FIRE SAN THE THE LALL! TRRIE MORE FILMY ARFEAPED AND TRYED TO RECOVER THE BODIES AND THEY WERE TAKEN UNCER HIFE AND VERF UBSERVED HALLING DOWN. SQUE DIRECTED TO CHASE FIRE DUE TO POSSIBILITY OF THESE PROPLE BEING HILENOLY ARM KANGERS WHO VERE KNOWN TO BE APPROACHING THE AREA. CURING THE CEASE FIRE PERIOD. THE POPIES WERE OBSELVED BLING DRAGFED AVAY, ARVE HANGER SKEPT THE AREA VITA NEGATIVE KESULTS, FIVE ENEMY KIA

1// E. PAISISH . CO D ON STAND D OPERATION YD863264 OBTERVED TWO VC FLEEING THE VILLAGE OF THOM YOUR OF THE VC WERE TAKEN UNLIR FIFE ONE VC KIA

E, GENERAL I AN ARM RANGED FORCE : ESTINATED TO BE OF TWO BN STRENGHT . CONDUCED OPERATIONS IN THE CENTRAL SECTOR OF MHS TAOK IN AM

> FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND HEADQUARTERS COMMUNICATION CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL

INEO\

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



unclassified

PAGE THREE MG85 AREA GENERALLY BOUNDED BY THE CANAL WHICH ICH IS SOUTH OF KELTE 552 AND NORTH THE SONG-LOI NONG CANAL. THE KANGERS LOLATED A LAPGE ENERY FORCE VIC YD834218 AND CALLED IN ARTILLERY AND AIR SUFFCE RANGERS MALEUVERED TO APPROACH THE ENEMY PROPOTHE SW AND SE . SC ... OF . YE 898185 . DESERVEE SMALL GROUPS LA ENEMY FLEEING WEST AND THIS WELCHMATION WAS RELAYED BOTTHE HANGER UNIT. THE OPERATION WAS TERMINATE AT APPR VAITED WHEN RANGERS SHEP UP TO CANAL 10788229 TO YD790245 PESULTS OF THE UPERATION UNKNOWN P. PHASE 111 OF OFFRATION NO MAPP NR 4 WILL PE EXCUSED 5 APRIL. COMPANIES C AND D VILL COMMENCE S AND D OPERATION USONOW, PLAT CO B WILL REMIT IN SECURITY OF ERIUGE YU834238 . PHASE ILL NOW ECAMNED AS A ONE DAY OFFICATION. CO THREE CAP UNIT SOMMENCEU CHERATION IN THE PATRALION TAUX. LIAISON WITH FIRST CAS COMPLETEUM CAP UNITS LOCATED YDDISSUL, YD781261. YD 777239. CAF HOCTRS LOCATED IN PHU VANG DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS PUINDING YD78:270 RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATION OPERATIONS NONE

P. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PPOVINCE /COURN PATE /TIME ACTION. TRIENULY ENEMY INITIATES SIZE / TYPE LOSCES LOSSES ///THUA THIFN Y0799244 841355H SWD /OF (/) 5 KIA USMC ///THUA THIENY0863264 641515h CO/S AND D 5 KIA USMC MINATE FATRE C Dal CGN: 71/TOR: Ø423Ø8Z/TT/MM

HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD							4.4									UNCL	ISS	FED	

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

121 ESR \$100/5 (10/67)

SUNFIUENTIA

9					.s.==-	9											INFO\ COORD
<i>5</i>																	90.3\T3A
	08810	DNAT	MED	רבפער	LOC	3/7	CEO	LOA	TGMOD	G-5	b-9	€-9	G-2	1-9	S/S	S/3	HO FLC

ZNY CCCCC P C418157 AFR 48 EM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTH MARINES TO CO TASK FORCE X-PAY DT

CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITKET PATENCH - WAZAWAH MAY 68

1. MAJOR OFFPATIONS: NO CHANGE

Z. SIGNIFICANT STALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

J. PLANS SUMMARY

I. CONFARY F. NO CHANGE

F. COMPANY F. PICTIFE ON PLATOUNTAS A REACTION FORCE TO SUPPORT CO D'AND CO C'S SON D' CPEPATION OF VILLAGES IN G5 8222 AND 822".

PLATCON WILL TO IN FOSITION AT MENTUR VIC YO BIZZET

COMPANY C. 40 CHAPGE COMPANY IT. NO CHANGE HAS CONFARY. NO CHANGE

T. SPECIAL CITEATIONS:

A PRIMASON . CC C CONTINUES SWEEP OF VILLAGE THON XUAN O YO

255255 8 DUITZEH CO CO CONFLETEL SHEEF AT VILLAGE AND HAS HEACHED (O D PLOCK POST, 10h

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THE MG85 C. PHISSH. CO C AND CO D CONVAENCED MOVE BACT TO MIGHT DEFENSIVE PUSITIONS D' PAISJUH CO CO C AND CO U (-) IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS ALONG PL PROWN PROMYDE 35244 TO YE 853235 PLATOUR CO U WIL REMAIN AS SECURITY FORCE OR A TANK AND ONTOS WHICH ARE STUCK IN THE PUD YU

849221. SMALL UNIT OFFRATIONS: 111 . AT 0413554. SOUAD SIZE OF CO YE799244. OBOLENED TWO ARMED ENFIN YD804244. SKIPPH TEAR THEN UNDER FIRE SAN HITWO FALL. TRRE PORE FREMY APPEADED AND TRYED TO KECOVER THE BODIES AND THEY WERE TAKEN UNTER FIFE AND WERE OBSERVED FALLING DOWN , SOUL CRECTED TO CHASE FIRE DUE TO POSSIBILITY OF THESE PLOPLE BEING FILENCLY ARVE HANGERS WHO WERE KNOWN TO BE APPROACTING THE AREA. FURING THE CEASE FIRE PERIOD. THE POPIES WERE OBSELVED BEING DRAGGED AVAY. ARVE HANGER SWELT THE AREA WITH NEGATIVE HESULTS. FIVE ENLMY KIA

WILE MAISTSH CO U ON S AND U OPERATION YUS63264 OBTERVED TWO VOILLEFING THE VILLATE OF THON YUAN OF THE VOWERE TAKEN UNUR

FIFE . CNE VC KIA 6 GENERAL

AT AN ARVE KANGER FORCE . ESTINATED TO BE OF TWO BN STRENGHT . CONDUCED OPERATIONS IN THE CENTRAL SECTOR OF THIS TACK IN AN

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND HEADOUARTERS COMMUNICATION CENTER





COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



PAGE THREE MG85 TOWNS AREA GENERALLY BOUNDED BY THE CANAL WHICH FOH IS SOUTH OF RELIGIOUS AND NORTHOTHE SONG-LOLLICKE CANAL. THE RANGERS LOCATED A LARGE ENERY LORGE VIC YDP3 4218 AND CALLED IN ARTILLERY AND AIR SUFFEET RANGERS MALLUVERED TO APPROACH THE ENEMY PROM THE SW AND ST . US DE YDEREISS DESERVED SMALL GROUPS () ENERY FLEEING WEST AND THIS INCHMATION VAS KELAYED TO THE KANGER UNITE THE OPERATION WAS TERRINA FO AT APPR RAIDER WARREN RANGERS SHEP UP TO CANAL YOTAKIZS TO YO 798245 RESULTS OF THE OPERATION UNKNOWN PI PHASE ATT OF OFFICE FOR NO NAME NO WILL PEREXCUITO & APRIL. COMPANIES C AND D WILL COMMENCE S AND D'OFFRATION USDAUL, MILL CO POWIFF REMAIN IN SECURITY OF BRIDGE YUSBA230 THASE III NOW PLANNED AS A ONE DAY OFFIATION. OF THREE CAP UNIT SOMPREFU CHERATION IN THE PATTALLOW TACKS LIAISON WITH FYRST CAS COMPLETEUM CAP UNITS LOCATED YOURS NOT NOT 81261. YD 777239. CAF HOCTES LOCATED IN MMU VANG DISTRICT HEADSUARTERS PUH U4NG Y078:270 RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATION OPERATIONS NONE

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE VOORD DATE VIEW ACTION BRIENDLY FROM MITTATED

SIZE VITPE LOSSES LOSSES

VITHUA THIE NYD VOTYS 244 K41355H SUD VOT W 5 K1A USMC

VITHUA THIE NYD VOTYS 264 K41515H COVS AND D W 5 K1A USMC

VITHUA THIE NYD VOTYS 264 K41515H COVS AND D W 5 K1A USMC

VITHUA THIE NYD VOTYS 264 K41515H COVS AND D W 5 K1A USMC

CON: 71/TOR: 042308Z/TT/MM

											A							
HQ FLC	C/6	e /e	6-1	6-2	6-3	G-4	6-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
HU FLC	6/3	3/3	9-1	0 2	V 3	0 7	ř	00										
ACT/COG										1			l			عمسا	(C)	<u>- 1</u>
								 				7.7				UNUL	122	
INFO/		•		1				1	1					1		D: 10-	2	
COORD	1	1 _	<u> </u>						<u> </u>							T	and the same	194 A 254 gay